

# A catalogue of butterflies (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) of Azerbaijan

*N.Y. Snegovaya*

Zoological Institute National Academy of Science of Azerbaijan

*V.A. Petrov*

National Museum of Georgia

An annotated list of butterflies from Azerbaijan, containing 280 species, is presented. The classification and nomenclature in this work are accepted according to the key of Korb & Bolshakov (2016). The full list of species composition of butterflies of Azerbaijan numbering 280 species for today is presented for the first time, and it was supplemented by new materials collected by the first author from 2012 to 2019. We came up with the list of the total species composition of butterflies in Azerbaijan, which currently includes 280 species from 6 families (Hesperiidae - 37, Papilionidae - 10, Pieridae - 28, Lycaenidae - 100, Riodinidae - 1, Nymphalidae - 104) for today was compiled. *We record Papilio demoleus demoleus Linnaeus, 1758* as a new species for the fauna of the Caucasus. Our results will help to continue biodiversity study and expand the information on the distribution of the butterflies (Papilionoformes) in Azerbaijan and the Caucasus.

*Zoological Institute National Academy of Science of Azerbaijan*

*A. Abbaszade St. 1128, Baky, Azerbaijan , E-mail:*

*National Museum of Georgia*

*Rustaveli Ave. 3, Tbilisi , Georgia, E-mail:*

## Introduction

Rhopalocera or butterflies are one of the popular groups of insects, which are an important component of terrestrial biocenoses. The fauna of Lepidoptera of Azerbaijan has attracted the attention of lepidopterists for a long time. The first butterfly researcher in Azerbaijan was E. Menetries (Menetries, 1832, 1855, 1859). Further studies of Lepidoptera in Azerbaijan are associated with the names of such famous entomologists as J. Lederer (Lederer, 1864, 1870), H. Christoff (Christoff, 1874, 1877, 1886, 1889, 1893), G. Radde (Radde, 1899), N.M. Romanov (1884-1887), V.V. Sovinsky (1905), A.A. Yakhontov (1911, 1913), and others. In Soviet times, such well-known lepidopterists as M.A. Ryabov (1958), L.A. Shelyuzhko (1925, 1929, 1937), E.A. Didmanidze (1979, 2004), Y.P. Korshunov (1972), Yu.P. Nekrutenko (1968, 1972, 1977, 1980, 1985, 1989, 1990) were studying the Lepidoptera of Azerbaijan. Later, information on species from Azerbaijan was presented in the works of P.V. Bogdanov (2007, 2008), A.V. Dantchenko (2000, 2004), P.Y. Gorbunov (2001), S.K. Korb (2005), V.A. Lukhtanov (1987, 1989, 2000, 2015), V.S. Murzin (2000), V.V. Tschikolovets (2011, 2012), V.K. Tuzov (1993, 1997, 2000) and others.

The systematic study of the butterflies on the territory of Azerbaijan is closely connected with the name of the well-known entomologist Rustam Mamed-Emin oglu Effendi (1934-1991). As a result of his research on the territory of the republic, 213 species of diurnal lepidoptera were identified, for most species, their biological and ecological features were revealed, distribution maps of endemic

and rare species are given; vertical distribution, relative occurrence, and ecological adaptivity are established. Unfortunately, most of the information on butterflies is given in his dissertation work, and in articles and abstract of the dissertation, the data on the species composition, biology, ecology and distribution of each species are not given. Therefore, data on many species were not available to this lepidopterist and were not taken into account when writing catalogs and papers on the Caucasus. This catalog was compiled on the basis of literary sources of various authors working in the Caucasus region and adjacent territories, as well as on the basis of the dissertation work of R. M-E. Effendi (1970).

The classification and nomenclature in this work are accepted according to the key of Korb & Bolshakov (2016).

The novelty of the work lies in the fact that actually, an available full list of species composition of butterflies of Azerbaijan numbering 280 species for today is presented for the first time, and new materials collected by the first author from 2012 to 2019 supplemented it.

## **Family HesperIIDae Latreille, 1809**

Effendi, 1970: *Thanaos tages* L., everywhere: from lowlands to mountains

Didmanidze, 1979: *Erynnis tages* L., Turianchay (Türyançay Dövlət Təbiət Qoruğu) State Reserve, Nakhichevan AR (Naxçıvan Muxtar Respublikası): Bilyav (Biləv), Givrak (Givrak)

Tuzov, 1993: *Erynnis tages unicolor* Freyer, 1852, Talysh (Talış); Armenian plateau

Devyatkin, 1997: *Erynnis tages* L., Khatchmas distr. (Xaçmaz), loc. Nabran

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Erynnis tages tages* (Linnaeus, 1758), Nakhichevan, Buzgov

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Erynnis tages tages* (Linnaeus, 1758), Azerbaijan

Material: 1♂, Nakhichevan, along the Julfa-Ordubad highway, Julfa distr., 8.05.2018; 2♂♂, Shemakha, Archiman-Pirguli, near Shakhdag Milli Park, 19-20.05.2013

Romanoff, 1884: *Nisoniades Marloyi* B., Ordubad

Effendi, 1970: *T.marloyi* B., Nakhichevan: Ordubad, Unus; Lerik: Gosmalyan, Kyalvaz (Kəlvəz), Kyalakhan (Kələxan)

Didmanidze, 1979: *Erynnis marloyi* B., Nakhichevan: Bilyav (Biləv), Araks, Givrak

Tuzov, 1993: *Erynnis marloi marloi* (Boisduval, [1834]), Talysh; Armenian plateau

Devyatkin, 1997: *Erynnis marloi marloi* (Boisduval, [1834]), Nakhichevan Region: Remeshin (now Ashagi Guney) (Remeşin, now Aşağı Güney)

Didmanidze, 2004: *Erynnis marloi* Boisduval, 1832, Turianchay Reservation; Nakhichevan: Arax gorge near Kivrak

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *E.marloyi marloyi* (Boisduval, [1834]), Nakhichevan: Daralagez (Dərələyəz), Buzgov, Ordubad distr., Pazmara

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Erynnis marloyi*(Boisduval, 1832), Azerbaijan

- Material: 2♂♂, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere, 9-12.06.2017
- Christoph, 1874: *Spilothyrus Alceae* Esp., Lenkoran (Lənkəran)
- Christoph, 1877: *Spilothyrus alceae* Esp., Lenkoran
- Christoph, 1886: *Spilothyrus Alceae* Esp., Talysch
- Effendi, 1970: *Carcharodus alceae* Esp., everywhere in the Republic
- Tuzov, 1993: *Carcharodus alceae alceae* Esper, 1780, Talysh; Armenian plateau
- Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Carcharodus alceae alceae* (Esper, [1780]), Nakhichevan, Ordubad; Talysh, Gosmolyan; Talysh, Zuvand, Galabin (Gələbin); Alty-Agach (Altıagaç)
- Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Carcharodus alceae* (Esper, [1780]), Azerbaijan
- Material: 2♂♂, Shemakha, Pyrguli, 25.06.2015; 1♂, Lenkoran, Azfilial, 16-19.09.2013
- Ménétriés, 1832: *Hesperia Lavatherae* Esp., Talyche
- Kolenati, 1846: *Syrictus Lavatherae* Esp., Karabagh (Garabağ); Talysch
- Ménétriés, 1855: *Pyrgus Lavatherae*, Lenkoran
- Romanoff, 1844: *Spilothyrus Lavatherae* Esp., Ordubad; Adjikent (Hacıkənd) (near Gandja)
- Christoph, 1886: *Spilothyrus Lavatherae* Esp., Talysch
- Effendi, 1970: *Carcharodus lavantherae* Esp., everywhere in the lowlands and in the foothills
- Tuzov, 1993: *Carcharodus lavantherae* Esper, 1780, Talysh; Armenian plateau
- Devyatkin, 1997: *Carcharodus lavantherae* (Esper, [1783]), Nakhichevan Region: Daralagezsky Mts., Buzgov
- Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Carcharodus lavantherae tauricus* Reverdin, 1915, Nakhichevan: Daralgez Mts., Kyukyu
- Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Carcharodus lavantherae* (Esper, [1783]), Azerbaijan
- Material: 1♂, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere, 22.07.2017
- Devyatkin, 1990: *Carcharodus stauderi* Reverdin, Nakhichevan, Negram (Nəhrəm); Talysh, Zuvand
- Tuzov, 1993: *Carcharodus stauderi ambigua* Verity, 1925, Talysh; Armenian plateau
- Devyatkin, 1997: *Carcharodus stauderi ambigua* Verity, 1925, Nakhichevan, Negram; Talysh, Gosmolyan
- Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Carcharodus stauderi ambiguous* (Verity, 1925), Talysh-Zuvand, Hili-Dara (Hilidərə)
- Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Carcharodus stauderi* Reverdin, 1913, Azerbaijan

- Effendi, 1970: *Carcharodus altheae* Hb, throughout the lowlands and in the foothills
- Didmanidze, 1979: *Carcharodus floceiferus* Z. (= *althea* Hb.), Nakhichevan, river Araxi gorge, near state border, Kivrak, river Paragachai (Parağaçay) gorge, Mount Kapujukh (Gapıcık)
- Devyatkin, 1990: *Carcharodus flocciferus* (Zeller), Gyandzha (Gəncə)
- Didmanidze, 2004: *Carcharodus flocciferus* Zeller, 1847, Nakhichevan, river Araxi gorge, near state border, Kivrak, river Paragachai gorge, Mount Kapujukh
- Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Carcharodus flocciferus* (Zeller, 1847), Azerbaijan
- Material: 1♂, 1♀, Nakhichevan, Shakhbuz, Kyukyu, 27.07.2016
- Devjatkin, 1988: *Carcharodus orientalis*, Ordubad, Pazmara, Zuvand
- Tuzov, 1993: *Carcharodus orientalis orientalis* Reverdin, 1913, Talysh; Armenian plateau
- Devyatkin, 1997: *Carcharodus orientalis* Reverdin, 1913, Talysh
- Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Carcharodus orientalis orientalis* (Reverdin, 1913), Talysh-Zuvand, Halabyn (Gələbin)
- Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Carcharodus orientalis* Reverdin, 1913, Azerbaijan
- Material: 1♂, Lerik, Gosmalyan, 21-22.06.2017
- Alphéraky, 1876: *Syrictus Orbifer* Hb., Ordoubad
- Effendi, 1970: *Hesperia sao* Hb, Belokani (Balakən), Akh-Kimal (Axximal); Lachin (Laçın), Zorkeshish (Zorkeşiş); Shemakha (Şamaxı)
- Didmanidze, 1979: *Spialia Sertorius* sbsp. *orbifer* Hbn., Nakhichevan, Bilav, Mount Kapujukh, river Araxi gorge near Kivrak
- Tuzov, 1993: *Spialia orbifer orbifer* Hubner, 1802, Talysh; Armenian plateau
- Didmanidze, 2004: *Spialia Sertorius* sbsp. *orbifer* Hbn., Nakhichevan, Bilav, Mount Kapujukh, river Araxi gorge near Kivrak
- Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Spialia orbifer orbifer* (Hübner, [1823]), Talysh-Zuvand, Goveri; Nakhichevan, Daralagez (Daralagöz) Mts., Buzgov
- Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Spialia orbifer* (Hübner, [1823]), Azerbaijan
- Material: 3♂♂, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere, 21.07.2017; 2♂♂, same place, 9.06.2017; 2♂♂, Lenkoran, Azfilial, 1-4.10.2012
- Hemming, 1932: *Syrictus phlomidis* (H.-S., 1845), Ordoubad
- Evans, 1949: *Spialia phlomidis* Herrich-Schaffer, 1845, Ordubad
- Effendi, 1970: *Hesperia phlomidis* HS, Ordubad, Paiz (Payız); Zangelan (Zəngilan); Talish, Zuvand
- De Jong, 1974: *Spialia phlomidis phlomidis* (Herrich-Schaffer), Ordubad

Devyatkin, 1997: *Spialia phlomidis* (Herrich-Schaffer, [1845]), Nakhichevan Region, Daralagezsky Mts., Buzgov

Tschikolovets, 2011: *Spialia phlomidis* (Herrich-Schaffer, [1845]), Nakhichevan

Devjatkin, 1990: *Muschampia poggei* (Lederer, 1858), Nakhichevan, Buzgov

Devyatkin, 1997: *Muschampia poggei* (Lederer, 1858), Nakhichevan Region, Daralagezsky Mts., Buzgov

Effendi, 1970: *Hesperia tessellum* Hb, Ordubad, Paiz, Unus

Didmanidze, 1979: *Muschampia tessellum* Hb. (= *Pyrgus gigas* Br.), Turianchay Reservation; Nakhichevan, Ordubad

Didmanidze, 2004: *Muschampia tessellum tessellum* Hübner, 1802, Turianchay Reservation; Nakhichevan, Ordubad; Mugan (Muğan) steppe

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Syrichtus tessellum* (Hübner, [1803]), Azerbaijan

Material: 2♂♂, Yardimli, 17-20.05.2016

Evans, 1949: *Muschampia tessellum* Sub-sp. *tersa* nov., Ordubad

Hesselbarth, van Oorschot & Wagener, 1995: *Muschampia tessellum tersa* Evans, 1949, Nachitschewan, Nagorny Karabach (Dağlıq Garabağ)

Devyatkin, 1997: *Muschampia tersa* Evans, 1949, Nakhichevan, Ordubad

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Muschampia nomas tersa* Evans, 1949, Nakhichevan, Pazmara

Effendi, 1970: *Hesperia proto* Esp., Ordubad

Effendi, 1970: *Hesperia pontica* Reverd., Shakhdag (Şaxdağ), Bazardyuzi (Bazardüzi), Dalidag (Dəlidağ), Kapudjik (Gapıcık)

Didmanidze, 1979: *Pyrgus melotis* Dup. sbsp. *caucasica* Rjab., Nakhichevan, Paragachay gorge

Tuzov, 1993: *Pyrgus melotis ponticus* Reverdin, 1914, Talysh; Armenian plateau

Devyatkin, 1997: *Pyrgus melotis ponticus* Reverdin, 1914, Kusary (now Gusar)

Didmanidze, 2004: *Pyrgus melotis* Duponchel, 1832 sbsp. *caucasica* Rjabov, Nakhichevan, Paragachay gorge

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Pyrgus melotis ponticus* (Reverdin, 1914), Nabran

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Pyrgus melotis* (Duponchel, 1832), Azerbaijan

Material: 2♂♂, Nakhichevan, Shakhbuz distr., between the village of Mahmudoba and Nursu, 30.05.2018

Romanoff, 1884: *Syrichtus Serratulae* Rbr., Ordubad

Effendi, 1970: *Hesperis serratulae* Rbr., Babadag (Babadağ), Bazarduzi, Shakhdag

Devyatkin, 1997: *Pyrgus serratulae* (Rambur, [1839]), Nakhichevan

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Pyrgus serratulae major* (Staudinger, 1878), Nakhichevan, Ordubad distr., Pazmaraç Bitshenek; Zangezür Mts.

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Pyrgus serratulae* (Rambur, 1839), Azerbaijan

Material: 1♂, Shakhbuz, Nursu, 8.06.2017; 1♀, Massali, near Kubin and Mijankyu vill., 5.05.2014

Tuzov, 1993: *Pyrgus armoricanus persicus* Reverdin, 1913, Talysh; Armenian plateau

Devyatkin, 1997: *Pyrgus armoricanus persicus*, Nakhichevan

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Pyrgus armoricanus persicus* (Reverdin, 1913), Talysh, Halabin

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Pyrgus armoricanus* (Oberthür, 1910), Azerbaijan

Material: 1♂, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere, 28-30.07.2016; 1♂, same place, 28.07.2016; 1♂, Yardimli, 17-20.05.2016; 1♂, Shemakha, Demirchi, 24.06.2015

Effendi, 1970: *Hesperia (Pyrgus) alveus* Hb, throughout the lowlands and in the foothills

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Pyrgus alveus alveus* (Hübner, [1803]), Talysh, Lerik; Nakhichevan, Buzgov; Mingetshaur (Mingəçevir)

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Pyrgus alveus* (Hübner, [1803]), Azerbaijan

Material: 1♂, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere 23-24.07.2018; 1♂, Shemakha, Demirchi, 3-5.07.2017; 1♀, Yardimli, 17-20.05.2016; 4♂♂, Shemakha, Archiman-Pirguli, near Shakhdag Milli Park, 19-20.05.2013

Devyatkin, 1994: *Pyrgus jupei* (Alberti, 1967), Nakhichevan, Zangezür (Zangəzur) Range (Bichenek) (Biçənək)

Hesselbarth, van Oorschot & Wagener, 1995: *Pyrgus jupei* (Alberti, 1967) (= *centralasiae* Renner, 1991), Aserbeidschen

Devyatkin, 1997: *Pyrgus jupei* (Alberti, 1967), Nakhichevan, Zangezürsky Mts., Bichenek Pass.

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Pyrgus carlinae turcivola* de Lattin, 1950, Gäncä (Gəncə) (Kirovobad), Dashkhasan (Daşkəsən)

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Pyrgus carlinae* (Rambur, [1839]), Azerbaijan

Material: 1♂, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere 27.07.2018

Effendi, 1970: *Hesperia cinarae* Rbr., Nakhichevan, Norashen (now Sharur (Şərur) ), Yaydja (Yaycı), Mt. Galin-gaya (Gəlingaya)

Tuzov, 1993: *Pyrgus cinarae* Rambur, 1839, Talysh; Armenian plateau

Devyatkin, 1997: *Pyrgus cinarae* (Rambur, [1839]), Nakhichevan Region, Zangezürsky Mts., Bichenek Pass

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Pyrgus cinarae* (Rambur, 1839), Azerbaijan

Material: 1♂, Lerik, Gosmalyan, 23.06.2017

Effendi, 1970: *Hesperia carthami* Hb. var. *moeschleri* HS, Shemakha, Pirguli (Pirgulu); Ajikend

Effendi, 1970: *Hesperia cacaliae* Rbr., Talysh, Orand, Pashagol (Paşagöl) Mt.

Effendi, 1970: *Hesperia sidae* Esp., Agdash - Garagan, Khaldan (Xaldan), Khanabad (Xanabad)

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Pyrgus sidae* (Esper, [1782]), Azerbaijan

Material: 1♂, Nakhichevan, Shakhbuz, Kyukyu, 27.07.2016; 5m, Shakhbuz, Nursu, 8.06.2017; 1♂, Ordubad, Agdere, 11.06.2017; 1♀, same place, 19.06.2019

Effendi, 1970: *Hesperia malvae* L., everywhere from lowlands to highlands

Effendi, 1970: *Parnara nostradamus* Fabr., Kusari: Dustair, Bedirkala

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Gegenes nostradamus nostradamus* (Fabricius, 1793), Jelisavetpol (now Gandja)

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Gegenes nostradamus* (Fabricius, 1793), Azerbaijan

Romanoff, 1884: *Hesperia Alcides* HS, Ordoubad, Nakhitchevan

Jachontov, 1911: *Eogenes (Parnara) alcides* H.S., Aresh (now Khaldan (Xaldan))

Effendi, 1970: *Parnara (Eogenes) alcides* HS, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Payiz, Unus; Djulfa (Culfa); Mingechaur (Mingəçevir)

Didmanidze, 1979: *Eogenes alcides* Herreich-Schäffer, 1852, Julfa, Ordubad

Didmanidze, 2004: *Eogenes alcides* Herreich-Schäffer, 1852, Julfa, Ordubad

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Eogenes alcides alcides* (Herrich-Schäffer, [1852]), Nakhichevan, Paraga-Tshaj (Parağaçay)

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Eogenes alcides* (Herich-Schäffer, [1852]), Azerbaijan

Romanoff, 1884: *Hesperia Thaumias* Hufn., Ordoubad; Talyche

Effendi, 1970: *Adopaea (Thymelicus) thaumas* Hufn., Baba-dag-Soygub, Erfi (Ərfi), Ryuk (Rük); Kutkashen (now Gabala (Gəbələ), Laza; Semakha, Avakhil (Avaxıl))

Didmanidze, 1979: *Thymelicus sylvestris* Poda, 1761, road to Baku, 1700 m pass, lake surroundings; Nakhichevan, Ordubad

Tuzov, 1993: *Thymelicus sylvestris syriaca* Tutt, 1905, Talysh; Armenian plateau

Didmanidze, 2004: *Thymelicus sylvestris* Poda, 1761, Baku district near - mountain Pass; Nakhichevan, Ordubad

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Thymelicus sylvestris* (Poda, 1761), Azerbaijan

Material: 1♂, 1♀, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere, 28-30.07.2016; 2♂♂, same place, 21.07.2017; 1♂, Nakhichevan, Shakhbuz, Bichenek, Shakhbuz National Park, 26.07.2016; 3♂, same place; 1♂,

Nakhichevan, Shakhbuz, Kyukyu, 27.07.2016; 2♂♂, 3♀♀, Astara, Toradi, 13-16.06.2016; 1♂, Shemakha, Demirchi, 3-5.07.2017; 2♂♂, 1♀, Shemakha, Pirguli, 28.06.2013; 1♂, Siyazan, Beshbarmak, 4.06.2015

Romanof, 1884: *Hesperia Lineola* O., Ordoubad

Christoph, 1886: *Hesperia Lineola* O., Talysh, Lenkoran

Effendi, 1970: *Adopaea lineola* O., everywhere in the meadows, in open areas

Didmanidze, 1979: *Thymelicus lineola* Ochsens., Ordubad; Khachmaz, Nizovaya

Tuzov, 1993: *Thymelicus lineola lineola* Ochsensheimer, 1808, Talysh; Armenian plateau

Didmanidze, 2004: *Thymelicus lineola* Ochsensheimer, 1808, Ordubad; Khachmaz, Nizovaya

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Thymelicus lineola* (Ochsensheimer, [1808]), Azerbaijan

Material: 1♂, Nakhichevan, Shakhbuz distr., between the village of Mahmudoba and Nursu, 30.05.2018; 2♂♂, Shemakha, Pyrguli, 25.06.2015

Tuzov, 1993: *Thymelicus hyrax* Lederer, 1961, Talysh; Armenian plateau

Devyatkin, 1997: *Thymelicus hyrax* (Lederer, 1861), Nakhichevan Region, Daralagezsky Mts., Buzgov

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Thymelicus hyrax hyrax* (Lederer, 1861), Nakhichevan, Ordubad

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Thymelicus hyrax* (Lederer, 1861), Azerbaijan

Material: 3♂♂, 1♀, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere 27.07.2018; 1♂, same place, 9.06.2017; 1♂, Lerik, Gosmalyan, 23.06.2017

Effendi, 1970: *Adopaea acteon* Rott., Aterk, Yanshakh (Kelbadjar distr. (Kəlbəcər), Chaykend (Çaykənd) (Goygol distr. (Göygöl)

Kolenati, 1846: *Hesperia Sylvanus* Fabr., Karabagh

Romanoff, 1884: *Hesperia Sylvanus* Esp., Ordoubad; Hankynda (Xankəndi)

Effendi, 1970: *Augiades sylvanus* Esp., everywhere in the forests of the foothills and mountains

Didmanidze, 1979: *Ochlodes venatus* Brem. sbsp. *hyrcana* Chr., Turianchay Reservation; Khachmazç Nizovaya; Nakhichevan: near Mount Shakhbus (Şaxbuz), Badamli (Badamlı)

Didmanidze, 2004: *Ochlodes venatus* Bremer et Grey, 1852, Turianchay Reservation; Khachmazç Nizovaya; Nakhichevan: near Mount Shakhbus, Badamli

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Ochlodes sylvanus sylvanus* (Esper, [1779]), Nakhichevan, Kyukyu (Kükü)

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Hesperia sylvana* (Esper, [1777]), Azerbaijan

Material: 1♂, 1♀, Kedabek, Novoivanovka – Novosaratovka vill., 19-21.06.2014; 1♂, 1♀, Shemakha, Demirchi, 24.06.2015



- Ménétriés, 1832: *Hesperia Sylvanus*, Fab., Talyche
- Kolenati, 1846: *Hesperia Sylvanus* Fabr., Talysch
- Ménétriés, 1855: *Pamphila Sylvanus*, Lenkoran
- Christoph, 1874: *Hesperia Sylvanus* Esp., Lenkoran
- Romanoff, 1884: *Hesperia Sylvanus* Esp., Lenkoran
- Christoph, 1886: *Hesperia Sylvanus* Esp., Lenkoran
- Christoph, 1893: *Hesperia Hyrcana* Chr., Lenkoran
- Heyne, [1895]: *Pamphila sylvanus* Esp., Lenkoran
- Heyne, [1895]: *Thym.Hyrcana* Chr., Lenkoran
- Evans, 1949: *Ochlodes venata* Sub.-sp. *hyrcana* Christoph, 1893, Lenkoran
- Häuser, 1982: *Ochlodes hyrcanus* (Christoph, 1893), Lenkoran
- Tuzov, 1993: *Ochlodes hyrcana hyrcana* Christoph, 1893, Talysh
- Devyatkin, 1997: *Ochlodes hyrcana hyrcana* Christoph, 1893, Talysh Mts.
- Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Ochlodes hyrcana hyrcana* (Christoph, 1893), Masally (Masallı); Talysh, Lerik; Shuvi vill. (Şuvi)
- Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Hesperia hyrcana* Christoph, 1893, Azerbaijan
- Material: 1♂, Shemakha, Demirchi, 3-5.07.2017; 2♂♂, 1♀, Lenkoran, Azfilial, 19-20.06.2013; 3♂♂, 1♀, Lenkoran, Azfilial, 16-19.09.2013; 2♂♂, same place, 25-28.05.2013
- Effendi, 1970: *Augiades (Erinnis) comma* L., everywhere
- Tuzov, 1993: *Hesperia comma comma* Linnaeus, 1758, Talysh
- Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Hesperia comma* (Linnaeus, 1758), Azerbaijan
- Ménétriés, 1855: *Pamphila Comma*, Lenkoran
- Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Hesperia comma comma* (Linnaeus, 1758), Nakichevan, Ordubad distr., Pazmara, Nyus-Nyus; Zangezour Mts., Bitshenek; Talysh, Kosmolyan, Hili-Dara
- Material: 1♂, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere, 22.07.2017; 1♀, Lerik, Gosmalyan, 23.06.2017; 2♂♂, 2♀♀, Gabala, near Vendam and Bunud vill., 5-8.07.2016
- Effendi, 1970: *Pamphila palaemon* Pall., Evlakh (Evlax), Gazakh (Gazax), Khachmaz (Xaçmaz), Shemakha, Kirovka
- Effendi, 1970: *Pamphila silvius* Knoch., Shemakha, Pirkuli; Gey-Gol (Göygöl) Lake; Astara-Sarak
- Effendi, 1970: *Heteropterus morpheus* Pall., Khachmaz, Kusarchay (Kusarçay)

## Family Papilionidae Latrielle, [1802]

Romanoff, 1884: *Papilio Alexanor* Esp. var. *Orientalis* Rom., Ordubad

Heyne, [1895]: [*Papilio Alexanor* Esp.] var. *orientalis* Romanoff, Ordubad

Effendi, 1970: *P.alexanor* Esp. ssp. *orientalis* Rom., Djuga, Ordubad

Didmanidze, 1979: *Papilio alexanor* Esp. (*orientalis* Rom.), Nakhichevan, Ordubad

Bollino & Sala, 2004: *Papilio alexanor orientalis* Romanoff, 1884, Mt.Daralages, Mt.Zangezur, env. D"Ordubad

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Papilio alexanor orientalis* Romanoff, 1884, Nakhichevan, Daralagezsky Mts., Buzgov

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Papilio alexanor orientalis* Romanoff, 1884, Ordubad

Material: 1♂, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere, 15-17.06.2019

Ménétriés, 1832: *Papilio Machaon*, Linn., Lenkoran

Christof, 1886: *Papilio Machaon* L., Lenkoran

Jachontov, 1911: *Papilio machaon* L., Ordubad, Aresh (now Khaldan)

Effendi, 1970: *Papilio machaon* L. ssp. *sphyrus* Hb., throughout the lowlands and in the foothills

Didmanidze, 1979: *Papilio machaon* L., Turianchay Reservation; Nakhichevan, Ordubad

Tuzov, 1993: *Papilio machaon syriacus* Eller, 1939, Talysh; Armenian plateau

Kaabak, Tarasov & Tuzov, 1997: *Papilio machaon* ssp. *syriacus* Eller, 1939, Talysh Mts.

Tschikolovets, 2003: *Papilio machaon*, Alty-Agatsh

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Papilio machaon machaon* Linnaeus, 1758, Gobustan

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Papilio machaon* Linnaeus, 1758, Azerbaijan

Material: 1♂, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere, 15-17.06.2019

Material: 1 m, Lenkoran, Azfilial settlement, 25-28.05.2013. Indicated for the first time for the fauna of the Caucasus.

Ménétriés, 1855: *Papilio Podalirius*, Nachitshevan

Ménétriés, 1859: *Papilio Podalirius* Lin., Nachitschewan

Christoph, 1874: *Papilio Podalirius* L., Lankoran

Christof, 1886: *Papilio Podalirius*, Lenkoran

Effendi, 1970: *Papilio podalarius* L., ssp. *armeniaca* B-H., everywhere in the foothills, rarely in the

mountains; Astara

Didmanidze, 1979: *Iphiclides podalirius* L., Nakhichevan, river Paragachai gorge; Mount Kapujukh; river Arax gorge near Ordubad, Kilit

Tuzov, 1993: *Iphiclides podalirius persica* Verity, 1911, Talysh; Armenian plateau

Kaabak, Tarasov & Tuzov, 1997: *Iphiclidis podalirius ssp.persica* Verity, 1911, Talysh; Armenian Highland

Didmanidze, 2004: *Iphiclides podalirius* Linnaeus, 1758, Nakhichevan, river Paragachai gorge; Mount Kapujukh; river Arax gorge near Ordubad, Kilit

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Iphiclides podalirius* (Linnaeus, 1758), Latshinsky (Laçın) distr., Kyurdgadzhi (Kürhacı) vill.; Nakhichevan, Bilav

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Iphiclides podalirius* (Linnaeus, 1758), Azerbaijan

Material: 1♂, Astara, Toradi, 13-16.06.2016; 1♀, Belokani, Beshbulag, Djidjikhana, 25.06.2013; 1♂, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere, 15-17.06.2019; 1♂, Kuba, Tengealti, 9.07.2019

Effendi, 1970: *Thais (Zerynthia) polyxena* Seiff., Zakataly, Djari (Carı); Kutkashen (now Gabala), Bum; Shemakha, Pirguli; Adjikend; Goy-Gol Lake; Lachin, Yanshakh; Talysh, Yardimly (Yardımlı)

Effendi, 1970: *Thais (Zerynthia) cerisyi* God. ssp. *caucasica* Ld., Belokany, Akh-Kimal

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Zerynthia polyxena* ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775), Zakataly (Zagatala) distr., Parzivan (Pərzivan)

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Allancastris caucasica* (Lederer, 1864), Azerbaijan

Romanoff, 1884: *Parnassius Mnemosyne* L. ver. *Nubilosus* Chr., Ordoubad

Bryk & Eisner, 1932: *Parnassius Mnemosyne subsp.delgranprincipe* Bryk., Jelizavethpol (now Gandja)

Effendi, 1970: *Parnassius mnemosyne* L., everywhere in the forest areas of the foothills and mountains of the Greater and Lesser Caucasus and Talysh

Tuzov, 1993: *Parnassius Mnemosyne nubilosus* Christoph, 1873, Talysh; Armenian plateau

J.-C.Weiss, 1999: *Parnassius Mnemosyne ssp. daghestanus* Bryk & Eisner, 1934, northern Azerbaijan

S.K.Korb, 2005: *Driopa Mnemosyne taleschensis* Ebert, 1975, Talysh

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Parnassius mnemosyne mnemosyne* (Linnaeus, 1758), Nakhichevan, Daralagez Mts., Buzgov; Khurs (Xurs)

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Driopa mnemosyne* (Linnaeus, 1758), Azerbaijan

Effendi, 1970: *Parnassius nordmanni* Mén., southern and eastern slopes of Babadag, Shahdag, Bazarduzi mountains

Effendi, 1970: *Parnassius delius* Esp., between the peaks Shakhdag and Bazar-Duzi.

The author writes that he caught the only one specimen on the southeastern slopes of the Shahdag-Bazarduzi system in July. Unfortunately, this specimen was not preserved in the collection, but there is a photo in the dissertation confirming that this specimen existed and it is really *Parnassius phoebus*.

Effendi, 1970: *Parnassius apollo* L. ssp. *caucasicus* Pag., Shemakha: Muganlı (Muğanlı), Angekharan (Əngəxaran), Pirguli, Avakhil, Girkh-bulag (Gırxbulağ) ; Goy-Gol Lake; Lachin, Yanshakh; Kelbajar, Istisu, Kafan

Turlin & Manil, 2005: *Parnassius (Parnassius) apollo* Linne, 1758, Azerbaijan

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Parnassius apollo suaneticus* Arnold, 1909: Turianchaysky nature reserve

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Parnassius apollo kashtshenkoi* Sheljuzhko, 1908, Transcaucasus, Azerbaijan

## **Family Pieridae Duponchel, [1835]**

Effendi, 1970: *Leptidia sinapis* L., everywhere in the meadows, lowlands and foothills

Didmanidze, 1979: *Leptidia sinapis* L., Turianchay Reservation

Didmanidze, 2004: *Leptidea sinapis* Linnaeus, 1758, Turianchay Reservation

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Leptidea sinapis sinapis* (Linnaeus, 1758), Nakhichevan, Ordubad

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Leptidea sinapis* (Linnaeus, 1758), Azerbaijan

Material: 1♂, Lenkoran, Azfilial, 19-20.06.2013; 1♂, Zakatala, from kombinat to State Reserve, 24.06.2014; 1♀, Siyazan, Beshbarmak, 4.06.2015; 1♀, Lenkoran, Azfilial, 16-19.09.2013; 5m, 2♀♀, Kuba, Afurdja, 8.07,2019; 1♂, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere, 11.06.2017

Romanoff, 1884: *Leucophasia Duponcheli* Srgr., Ordubad

Effendi, 1970: *Leptidea duponcheli* Stgr., Ordubad; Talish, Zuvand

Didmanidze, 1979: *Leptidea duponcheli* Stgr., Turianchay Reservation; Khachmaz, Nizovaya; Nakhichevan, Ordubad vic.

Tuzov, 1997: *Leptidea duponcheli* ssp. *lorkovici* (Pfeiffer, 1932), Nakhichevan Region, Daralagezsky Mts., Buzgov

Tuzov, 1997: *Leptidea duponcheli* ssp. *vartiani* Gross et Ebert, 1975, Talysh

Tschikolovets, 2003: *Leptidea duponcheli lorkovici*, Alty-Agatsh

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Leptidea duponcheli lorkovici* Pfeiffer, [1932]), Nakhichevan, val.fl.Paragatshai

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Leptidea duponcheli* (Staudinger, 1871), Azerbaijan

Material: 1♂, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere, 28-30.07.2016; 1♂, Shakhbuz, Nursu, 8.06.2017; 2♂♂, Nakhichevan, Shakhbuz distr., between the village of Mahmudoba and Nursu, 30.05.2018

- Effendi, 1970: *Euchloe cardamines* L.ab.turritis O., everywhere in the foothills and mountains, to the upper boundary of the forest
- Didmanidze, 1979: *Anthocharis cardamines* L., Turianchay Reservation; Nakhichevan, Paragachay River Gorge, m. Kapudzhuh
- Tuzov, 1993: *Anthocharis cardamines cardamines* Linnaeus, 1785, Talysh; Armenian plateau
- Tuzov, 1997: *Anthocharis cardamines* ssp. *cardamines* (Linnaeus, 1785), Talysh; Armenian Highland
- Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Anthocharis cardamines cardamines* (Linnaeus, 1758). Nakhichevan, Daralagezsky Mts., Buzgov
- Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Anthocharis cardamines* (Linnaeus, 1758), Azerbaijan
- Material: 3♂♂ 1♀, Siyazan, Galaalty, 18.05.2017
- Romanoff, 1884: *Anthocharis Gruneri* HS, Ordubad
- Christoph, 1893: *Anthocharis Gruneri* HS. ver. *armeniaca*, Ordubad
- Heyne, [1895]: *Anthocharis Gruneri* H.S., ver. *armeniaca* Christoph, Ordubad
- Effendi, 1970: *Euchloe gruneri* HS ssp. *armeniaca* Chr., everywhere in the foothills and mountains of the Nakhichevan AR
- Tuzov, 1993: *Anthocharis gruneri armeniaca* Christoph, 1893, Talysh; Armenian plateau
- Tuzov, 1997: *Anthocharis gruneri* ssp. *armeniaca* Christoph, 1893, Talysh Mts.; Armenian Highland
- Tomonaga, 1998: *Anthocharis gruneri* ssp. *armeniaca* Christoph, 1893, Aserbaidshan
- Tschikolovets, 2003: *Anthocharis gruneri*, Talysh, Zuvand; Nakhichevan, Buzgov
- Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Anthocharis gruneri armeniaca* Christoph, 1893, Nakhichevan, Daralagez Mts., Buzgov; Talysh, Gosmolyan
- Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Anthocharis gruneri* Herrich-Schäffer, 1845, Azerbaijan
- Alphéraky, 1910: *Anthocharis damone* B., Ordubad
- Effendi, 1970: *Euchloe damone* B., Ordubad, Kilit
- Didmanidze, 1979: *Anthocharis damone* Bsd., Nakhichevan, Ordubad
- Korshunov, 1972: *Anthocharis damone* Boisduval, 1836, Ordubad
- Ménétriés, 1832: *Pieris Menestho*: Zouvant sur les montagnes de Talyche
- Ménétriés, 1855: *Zegrus Menestho*, Lenkoran
- Lederer, 1870: *Zegrus Eupheme* Esp. var. *Menestho* Mén., Talyche
- Hemming, 1929: *Zegrus eupheme* ssp. *menestho*, Ménétriés, Ordubad, Baku

Effendi, 1970: *Zegrus eupheme* Esp. ssp. *menestho* Men., the slopes of the Bozdag (Bozdağ) hills system, in the region of Geokchai (Gökçay) and in the region of Khaldan; Nakhichevan, Ordubad; Talysh, Zuvand

Didmanidze, 1974: *Zegrus eupheme* Esp., Mashtaga (Maştağa) neighborhood (Absheron); surroundings - lake Sarysu (Sarısu); Pirkuli Nature Reserve, the Dybrarar (Dübrar) Range along the gorge of the Pirsagat River; Nakhichevan, Ordubad

Nekrutenko, 1990: *Zegrus eupheme* ssp. *menestho* (Mén.), Kura and Arax valleys; Talysh Mts.

Tuzov, 1993: *Zegrus eupheme eupheme* Esper, 1805, Talysh; Armenian plateau

Tuzov, 1997: *Zegrus eupheme eupheme* (Esper, [1804]) (= *menestho* Ménériés, 1832), Talysh; Armenian Highland

Tuzov, 1997: *Zegrus eupheme menestho* Ménériés, 1832, Talysh Mts., Lerik Distr., Gosmolyan

Didmanidze, 2004: *Zegrus eupheme* Esper, 1805: Pirkuli Reservation; near Lake Sari-su, Mashtaga, river Pirsagat gorge near Diubrar mount.

Didmanidze, 2004: *Zegrus menestho* Ménériés, 1832: Eldari and Shirvani (Şirvan) steppe; Nakhichevan, Bilyav and Ordubad

S.K.Korb, 2005: *Zegrus eupheme menestho* Ménériés, 1832, region between Kura and Arax rivers

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: Talysh, Lerik, Gosmolyan; Jelizavetpol (now Gandja)

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Zegrus eupheme* (Esper, [1805]), Azerbaijan

Romanoff, 1884: *Anthocharis Belia* Cr., Ordubad

Romanoff, 1884: *Anthocharis Belia* Cr. var. *Ausonia* Hb, Ordubad, Talyche

Christoph, 1886: *Anthocharis Belia* Cr., Lenkoran

Effendi, 1970: *Euchloe (Anthocharus) belia* Chr., everywhere in the foothills

Didmanidze, 1979: *Euchloe ausonia* Hubn., (= *belia* Stoll.), road to Baku; Nakhichevan, Ordubad

Tuzov, 1993: *Euchloe ausonia volgensis* Krulikowsky, 1897, Talysh; Armenian plateau

Tuzov, 1997: *Euchloe ausonia* ssp. *volgensis* Krulikowsky, 1897, Talysh; Armenian Highland

Didmanidze, 2004: *Euchloe ausorina* Hübner, 1804, Baku district

Back, Knebelsberger & Miller, 2008: *Euchloe ausonia taurica*, Talysh

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Euchloe ausonia taurica* Röber, [1907], Elisavetpol (now Gandja); Nakhichevan, Nehram, Daralgez (Daralgöz) Mts., Buzgov

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Euchloe ausonia* (Hübner, [1803]), Azerbaijan

Tshikolovets, 2011: *Euchloe crameri sovinskyi* Sheljuzhko, 1928, Coastal areas of Caspian Sea from N.Azerbaijan to N. - W. Kazakhstan

- Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Euchloe crameri sovinskyi* Sheljuzhko, 1928, Baku
- Ménétriés, 1832: *Pieris rapae*, Linn., Lenkoran
- Christof, 1886: *Pieris rapae* L., Lenkoran
- Bollow, 1930: *Pieris rapae* subsp. *transcaucasica* Std., Gebirgen um Jelisavetpol
- Effendi, 1970: *Pieris rapae* L., everywhere from lowland to subalpine zone
- Didmanidze, 1979: *Pieris rapae* L., road to Baku; Turianchay Reserve; Mil steppe, lake Sarysu; Gobustan
- Tuzov, 1997: *Pieris rapae* ssp. *meleager* (Hemming, 1934), Talysh
- Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Pieris rapae* (Linnaeus, 1758), Azerbaijan
- Material: 1 m, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere, 28-30.07.2016; 1♂, Astara, Toradi, 13-16.06.2016; 1♂, 1♀, Kedabek, Novoivanovka -Novosaratovka vill., 19-21.06.2014; 3♀♀, Lenkoran, Azfilial, 25-28.05.2013
- Jachontov, 1911: *Pieria ergane* H.G., Ordubad; Aresh
- Effendi, 1970: *Pieris ergane* H.-G., Нахичевань, Ордубад; Талыш, Зуванд
- Didmanidze, 1979: *Pieris ergane* H.-G., surroundings of the Mingechaur reservoir; Nakhichevan, mt. Kaputzuh
- Nekrutenko, 1990: *Pieris (Artogeia) ergane* (Greyer in Hb.) Talysh
- Tuzov, 1997: *Pieris ergane* ssp. *detersa* Verity, 1911, Nakhichevan Region, Daralagezsky Mts., Buzgov; Zangezursky Mts., Nyusnyus
- Tuzov, 1997: *Pieris ergane* ssp. *elbursina* Bytinski-Salz, 1937, Talysh
- Didmanidze, 2004: *Pieris ergane* Geyer, 1828, Iori river near Resvoir Mingechauri
- S.K.Korb, 2005: *Artogeia elbursina elbursina* Bytinski-Salz, 1937, Talysh
- Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Pieris ergane detersa* Verity, [1908], Nakhichevan, Pazamara; Buzgov
- Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Pieris ergane* (Geyer, [1827 - 1828]), Azerbaijan
- Material: 1♂, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere, 21.07.2017; 1♀, Lerik, Gosmalyan, 21-22.06.2017
- Lederer, 1864: *Pieris napi* L., Helenendorf (now Goygel (Göyöl) city) bei Elizabethpol
- Christof, 1874: *Pieria Napi* L., Lenkoran
- Christof, 1886: *Pieria napi* L., Lenkoran
- Verity, 1906: *Pieris napi*, L. forme *suffuse*, Verity, Jelizavetpol
- Effendi, 1970: *Pieris napi* L., throughout the lowlands and mountains

Didmanidze, 1979: *Pieris napi* sbsp. *caucasica* Vsty., Mil steppe, Lake Sarysu; Lake Aggel; Nakhichevan, Paragachay river gorge, Kaputzhuh range; Shahbuz

Eitschberger, [1984]: *Pieris pseudorapae suffuse* Sheljuzko, 1931, Alexeevca (now Burdjali (Bürçəli) Lenkoranskij distr., Lenkoran

Tuzov, 1993: *Artogeia pseudorapae suffuse* Sheljuzhko, 1931, Talysh; Armenian plateau

Tuzov, 1997: *Pieris pseudorapae* ssp. *suffusa* Sheljizhko, 1931 (= *postsuffusa* Eitschberger, 1983), Talysh; Armenian Highland

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Pieris napi meridionalis* Heyne, 1895, Nakhichevan, Bitshenek

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Pieris napi* (Linnaeus, 1758), Azerbaijan

Material: 1♂, 1♀, Nakhichevan, Shakhbuz, Kyukyu, 27.07.2016; 1♀, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere, 9-12.06.2017; 2♂♂, Lenkoran, Azfilial, 1-4.10.2012; 1♂, 1♀, same place, 25-28.05.2013; 1♂, Shemakha, Archiman-Pirguli, near Shakhdag Milli Park, 19-20.05.2013; 1♂, 1♀, Zakatala, Djidjikhana, 10-12.07.2015; 1♂, Apsheron, near Zoologican Institute, 10.05.2013; 1♂, Ismailly Kaladjik, Velasin, 21-23.07.2014; 3♀♀, Kuba, Afurdja, 8.07.2019

Romanoff, 1884: *Pieris Krueperi* Stgr., Ordubad

Effendi, 1970: *Pieris krueperi* Stgr., Talish, Gosmolyan; Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Unus, Paiz

Didmanidze, 1979: *Pieris krueperi* Stgr., Nakhichevan, Ordubad vic.

Tuzov, 1993: *Artogeia krueperi krueperi* Staudinger, 1860, Talysh; Armenian plateau

Tuzov, 1997: *Pieria krueperi krueperi* Staudinger, 1860, Talysh; Nakhichevan Region, Ordubad; Zangezursky Mts., Nyusnyus

Didmanidze, 2004: *Pieris krueperi* Staudinger, 1860, Nakhichevan, Ordubad

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Pieris krueperi* Staudinger, 1860, Azerbaijan

Ménétriés, 1859: *Pieris Brassicae* Lin., Nachitschewan

Becker, 1873: *Pieris Brassicae*, Baku

Christoph, 1877: *Pieris brassicae* L., Lenkoran

Christoph, 1886: *Pieris brassicae* L., Lenkoran

Jachontov, 1911: *Pieris brassicae* L., Lenkoran

Effendi, 1970: *Pieris brassicae* L., everywhere except for the alpine belt

Didmanidze, 1979: *Pieris rapae* L., road to Baku, Turianchay Reserve; Mil steppe, Lake Sarysu environs; Gobustan

Tuzov, 1993: *Pieris brassicae brassicae* Linnaeus, 1758, Talysh

Tuzov, 1997: *Pieris brassicae brassicae* (Linnaeus, 1758), Talysh



Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Pieris brassicae brassicae* (Linnaeus, 1758), Terter (Tərtər) (gub.Elisavetpol)

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Pieris brassicae* (Linnaeus, 1758), Azerbaijan

Materail: 1♂, 1♀, Zakatala State Reserve, Akhkemal, 11.06.2015; 1♀, Lenkoran, Azfilial, 1-4.10.2012; 3♂♂, Zakatala, Djidjikhana, 10-12.07.2015; 1♂, Lenkoran, Azfilial, 16-19.09.2013; 1♀, same place, 6-9.11.2012; 1♀, Ismailly Kaladjik, Velasin, 21-23.07.2014; 1♀, Massali, near Kubin and Mijankyu vill., 5.05.2014

Romanoff, 1884: *Pieris Chloridice* Hb., Ordubad

Effendi, 1970: *Leucochloe.chloridice* Hb., everywhere in the lowlands, in the foothills and mountains to the upper boundary of the forest; in Talysh with the main form flies ssp. *albidice* Stgr. - Talysh, Sarak

Didmanidze, 1979: *Pontia chloridice* Hübn., Nakhichevan, Ordubad

Tuzov, 1993: *Pontia chloridice chloridice* Ochseneheimer, 1816, Talysh; Armenian plateau

Tuzov, 1997: *Pontia chloridice chloridice* (Hübner, 1808), Talysh; Armenian Highland

Didmanidze, 2004: *Pontia chloridice* Hübner, [1808-1813], Nakhichevan, Ordubad

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Pontia chloridice* (Hübner, [1813]), Azerbaijan

Ménétriés, 1832: *Pieris daplidice*, Linn., Lenkoran

Ménétriés, 1855: *Pieris Daplidice*, Lenkoran

Becker, 1873: *Anthocharis* var. *Bellidice*, Lenkoran

Christoph, 1874: *Pieris Daplidice* L., Lenkoran

Christoph, 1877: *Pieris Daplidice* L., Baku

Christoph, 1886: *Pieris Daplidice* L., Lenkoran

Stauder, 1924: *Leucochloe daplidice* L., Terter, Gouv.Jelizavetpol

Effendi, 1970: *Leucochloe daplidice* L., throughout the lowlands, in the foothills and mountains, to the upper boundary of the forest

Didmanidze, 1979: *Pontia daplidice* L., Turianchay Reserve; Nakhichevan, road to Ordubad; Julfa, geyser

Tuzov, 1993: *Pontia daplidice daplidice* Linnaeus, 1758, Talysh; Armenian plateau

Tuzov, 1997: *Pontia daplidice daplidice* (Linnaeus, 1758), Talysh; Armenian Highland

Didmanidze, 2004: *Pontia daplidice daplidice* Linnaeus, 1758, Steppe Mili, near Lake Ag-giol (Ağgöl); Saatli (Saatlı), Jdanovsk (now Beylagan (Beyləqan)); Gobustan, Mount Turogai

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Pontia daplidice daplidice* (Linnaeus, 1758), Nakhichevan, Ordubad

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Pontia daplidice* (Linnaeus, 1758), Azerbaijan

Material: 1♂, Zakatala State Reserve, Akhkemal, 11.06.2015; 1♀, Kedabek, Novoivanovka -Novosaratovka vill., 19-21.06.2014; 2♂♂, Zakatala, Djidjikhana, 10-12.07.2015; 1♂, Lenkoran, Azfilial, 6-9.11.2012; 1♂, Kuba, Afurdja 9.07.2019

Effendi, 1970: *Leucochloe callidice* Esp., southern and eastern slopes of the Greater Caucasus from Belokani to Shemakha

Didmanidze, 1979: *Pontia callidice* Esp., Karabakh (Garabağ) steppe, Murovdag (Mrovdağ) ridge

Tuzov, 1993: *Pontia callidice chysidice* Herrich-Schäffer, 1843, Talysh

Tuzov, 1997: *Pontia callidice chysidice* (Herrich-Schäffer, 1843), Talysh

Didmanidze, 2004: *Synchloe callidice* Hübner, [1799-1800], Karabakh

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Pontia callidice* (Hübner, [1800]), Azerbaijan

Ménétriés, 1832: *Pieris crataegi*, Linn., Talyche

Lederer, 1870: *Pieris Crataegi* L., Talyche

Christoph, 1886: *Aporia crataegi* L., Lenkoran

Jachontov, 1911: *Aporia crataegi* L., Lenkoran, Arus village

Effendi, 1970: *Aporia crataegi* L., everywhere in the foothills and mountains, to the upper boundary of the forest

Didmanidze, 1979: *Aporia crataegi* L., road to Baku, environs of the pass; Nakhichevan, Paragachay valley, Bilav

Tuzov, 1993: *Aporia crataegi iranica* Forster, 1939, Talysh; Armenian plateau

Tuzov, 1997: *Aporia crataegi* ssp. *iranica* Forster, 1939, Talysh Mts.; Armenian Highland

Della Bruna, Gallo & Sbordon, 2004: *Aporia crataegi crataegi* Linnaeus, 1758, Talysh Mts.

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Aporia crataegi* (Linnaeus, 1758), Azerbaijan

Material: 1♂, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere, 9.06.2017; 1♂, same place, 19.06.2019; 1♂ Shakhbuz, Nursu, 8.06.2017; 2♂♂, Astara, Toradi, 13-16.06.2016; 1♂, 1♀, Shemakha, Archiman-Pirguli, near Shakhdag Milli Park, 19-20.05.2013

Effendi, 1970: *Colias erate* Esp., everywhere

Didmanidze, 1979: *Colias erate* Esp., Mil steppe, Lake Aggel; Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Julfa, geyser

Tuzov, 1993: *Colias erate erate* (Esper, 1805), Talysh; Armenian plateau

Didmanidze, 2004: *Colias erate erate* Esper, 1808, Millis steppe, near Lake Ag-Giol; Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Julfa

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Colias erate* (Esper, [1801]), Azerbaijan

Material: 1♂, 1♀, Lenkoran, Azfilial, 1-4.10.2012

Romanoff, 1884: *Colias Hyale* L. ab. *Sareptensis* Stgr., Ordoubad

Christoph, 1886: *Colias Hyale* L., Lenkoran

Effendi, 1970: *Colias hyale* L. ssp. *meridionalis* Krul., throughout the open forestless foothills, less frequent in lowlands and mountains

Didmanidze, 2004: *Colias hyale* L., surroundings of Baku; Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Paragachay river gorge, Bilav

Reissinger, 1989: *Colias alfacariensis fontanei*, gen. III (aut.) *postfontainei*, Nachicevan

Reissinger, 1989: *Colias alfacariensis fontanei*, gen. *fontainei*, Szemacha Distr., Kirowka

Reissinger, 1989: *Colias alfacariensis fontanei*, gen. IV *ultimafontainei*, Nachycevan

Reissinger, 1989: *Colias alfacariensis fontanei*, Reissinger, 1989, Nakhitschewan

Tuzov, 1993: *Colias alfacariensis fontanei*, Reissinger, 1989, Talysh; Armenian plateau

Tuzov, 1997: *Colias alfacariensis* ssp. *fontanei*, Reissinger, 1989, Talysh; Armenian Highland

Didmanidze, 2004: *Colias hyale* Linnaeus, 1758, near Baku; Nakhichevan, Ordubad

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Colias alfacariensis alfacariensis* Ribbe, 1905, Adzhi-Kent

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Colias alfacariensis* Ribbe, 1905, Azerbaijan

Material: 2♂♂, Zakatala-Balaken, 1-4.04.2014; 1♂, Shakhbuz, Nursu, 8.06.2017; 1♂, Shemakha, Pirguli, 28.06.2013; 1♂, Belokani, Beshbulag, Djidjikhana, 25.06.2013; Massali, near Kubin and Mijankyu vill., 5.05.2014; 1♂, 2♀♀, Kuba, Afurdja 9.07.2019

Lederer, 1864: *Colias edusa* Fab., Helenendorf bei Elizavetpol

Becker, 1873: *Colias Edusa* F., Lenkoran

Christoph, 1874: *Colias Edusa* F., Lenkoran

Christoph, 1886: *Colias Edusa* F., Lenkoran

Effendi, 1970: *Colias croceus* Fourcz. (= *edusa* F.), throughout the subalpine belt

Didmanidze, 1979: *Colias croceus* F., Turianchay Reserve; road to Baku; Mil steppe, Saatly; the neighborhood of Zhdanovsk; ridge Turagay; Nakhichevan, Ordubad surr., border checkpoint; Julfa, geyser; Bilav; Paragachay Gorge; road to Ordubad; ridge Shahbuz

Tuzov, 1993: *Colias crocea crocea* Geoffroy, 1785, Talysh; Armenian plateau

Verhulst, 2000: *Colias crocea* Fourcroy, 1785, Azerbaijan

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Colias croceus croceus* (Geoffroy in Fourcroy, 1785), Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Alakhi vill.; Talysh, Lerik: Nakhichevan, Bilav, Bitshenek; Shuvi (Şuvi) vill.; gub.Elizavetpol, Terter

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Colias crocea* (Geoffroy, 1785), Azerbaijan

Material: 1♂, Nakhichevan, Badamli, 27.07.2016; 2♀♀, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere, 28-30.07.2016; 1♂, same place, 28.07.2016; 1♂, same place, 24.07.2017; 1♂, 1♀, same place, 9.06.2017; 2♂♂, Nakhichevan, Shakhbuz, Bichenek, Shakhbuz National Park, 26.07.2016; 1♂, Nakhichevan, Shakhbuz, Kyukyu, 27.07.2016; 2♂♂, 1♀, Zakatala State Reserve, Akhkemal, 11.06.2015; 1♂, Shemakha, Demirchi, 3-5.07.2017, 1♂, Yardimli, 17-20.05.2016; 1♂, 1♀, Kedabek, Novoivanovka -Novosaratovka vill., 19-21.06.2014; 1♂, 1♀, Astara, Toradi, 13-16.06.2016; 1♂, Zakatala, from kombinat to State Reserve, 24.06.2014; 1♀, Lenkoran, Azfilial, 16-19.09.2013; 1♂, 1♀, same place, 25-28.05.2013; 3♂♂, 1♀, same place, 6-9.11.2012; 1♂, same place, 26-28.05.2014; 1♂, Shemakha, Pirguli, 08.2013; 1♂, 2♀♀, Massali, near Kubin and Mijankyu vill., 5.05.2014; 1♂, Kuba, Afurdja, 8.07.2019

Effendi, 1970: *Colias myrmydone* Esp. ssp. *caucasica* Stgr., Shemakha, Pirkuli; Kutkashen (now Gabala), Laza

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Colias myrmydone* (Esper, [1781]), Azerbaijan

Effendi, 1970: *Colias caucasica* Stgr. (= *olga* Rom.), Elenendorf (Khanlar, now Goygol); Guba distr., Gonakhkend, Ryuk; southern slopes of Shah-Dag

Didmanidze, 1979: *Colias caucasica* Stgr., Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Paragachay river gorge

Verhulst, 2000: *Colias caucasica caucasica* Staudinger, 1871, Helenendorf, Zangezour distr., Elizavetpol, Ordubad

Didmanidze, 2004: *Colias caucasica* Staudinger, 1871, Paragachay gorge near state border, Ordubad

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Colias caucasica* Staudinger, 1871, Azerbaijan

Lederer, 1864: *Colias aurorina* H.- Sch., Helenendorf bei Elisabethpol

Romanoff, 1884: *Colias Aurorina* HS, Zangezour, Elisabethpol

Nekrutenko, 1990: *Colias aurorina* H. - S., Talysh Mts.; Dzhevakheth-Armenian plateau)

Effendi, 1970: *Colias aurorina* HS (= *tamara* Nordm.), Gonakhkend, Ryuk; Kyapaz Mt. (Kəpəz); Nakhichevan, Paiz

Tuzov, 1993: *Colias aurorina aurorina* Herrich- Schäffer, 1850, Armenian plateau; Talysh

Verhulst, 1994: *Colias aurorina aurorina* Herrich- Schäffer, 1850, Azerbaidjan

Tuzov, 1997: *Colias aurorina aurorina* H errich- Schäffer, [1850], Nakhichevan region, Zangezursky Mts., Bichenek Pass; Talysh Mts., Lerik Distr., Gosmalyan

Verhulst, 2000: *Colias aurorina aurorina* Her. - Schäffer, 1850, Talysh, Alty-Agatch

Sorimachi, 2000: *Colias aurorina*, Azerbaidzhan

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Colias aurorina aurorina* Herrich- Schäffer, [1850], Talysh, Zuvand; Nakhichevan, Zangezursky Mts., Bitshenek; Talysh, Zuvand: Gosmolyan and Kal"vaz

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Colias aurorina* Herrich-Schäffer, [1851], Azerbaijan

- Effendi, 1970: *Colias chlorocoma* Chr., Nakhichevan, Kyarmachatakh (Kərmaçatax)
- Didmanidze, 1979: *Colias chlorocoma* Chr., Nakhichevan, Djulfa surr.
- Nekrutenko, 1990: *Colias chlorocomma* Chr., Nakhichevan
- Tuzov, 1993: *Colias chlorocoma chlorocoma* Christoph, 1888, Armenian plateau
- Hasselbarth, van Oorschot & Wagener, 1995: *Colias chlorocoma chlorocoma* Christoph, 1888 (= *tkatschukovi* Bang-Haas, 1936), Nachitschewan
- Tuzov, 1997: *Colias chlorocoma* Christoph, 1888, Nakhichevan Region, Daralagezsky Mts., Buzgov
- Verhulst, 2000: *Colias chlorocoma tkatschukovi* O.Bang-Haas, 1916, Azerbaydzhan, Daralagez Mts., Sultanbek
- Sorimachi, 2000: *Colias chlorocomma*, Azerbaidzhan
- Eckweiler, 2003: *Colias chlorocoma tkatschukovi*, Aserbeidschan SSR, Nachitjevan
- Didmanidze, 2004: *Colias chlorocoma* Christoph, 1888, Nakhichevan, Julfa
- S.K.Korb: *Colias chlorocoma chlorocoma* Christoph, 1888, Nakhichevan Region
- Tshikolovets, 2011: *Colias chlorocoma* Christoph, 1888, Azerbaijan, Nakhichevan
- Effendi, 1970: *Colias chrysotheme* Esp., Shemakha, Pirkuli
- Material: 1♂, Nakhichevan, Agdere, 22.07.2017; 1♂, Lenkoran, Azfilial, 1-4.10.2012
- Effendi, 1970: *Colias thisoa* Mén., slopes of Baba-Dag, Bazarduzy, Kapaz Mts.
- Nekrutenko, 1990: *Colias thisoa* Mén. (= *strandiana* Sheljuzhko, 1935), Dzhavakhet-Armenian plateau; Talysh
- Tuzov, 1993: *Colias thisoa strandiana* Sheljuzhko, 1935, Armenian plateau; Talysh
- Lukhtanov & Lukhtanov, 1994: *Colias thisoa* Ménétriés, 1832, Talysh
- Tuzov, 1997: *Colias thisoa strandiana* Sheljuzhko, 1935, Armenian Highland; Talysh
- Sorimachi, 2000: *Colias thisoa shakuhensis* Sheljuzhko, 1935, Talysh
- Verhulst, 2004: *Colias thisoa shakuhensis* Sheljuzhko, 1935, Talysh
- Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Colias thisoa* Ménétriés, 1832, Azerbaijan
- Ménétriés, 1832: *Colias rhamni*, Linn., montagnes de Talyche; Zuvant
- Lederer, 1870: *Rhodocera Rhamni* L., Talyche, Zouvent
- Christoph, 1886: *Rhodocera rhamni* L., Lenkoran, Suant
- Nekrutenko, 1966: *Gonepteryx rhamni transiens* Vty., Adzhi-Kent

Nekrutenko, 1968: *Gonepteryx rhamni transiens* Vty., Adzhi-Kent

Nekrutenko, 1968: *Gonepteryx rhamni miljanowskii* and *transiens* transitional form, Zakataly

Effendi, 1970: *Gonepteryx rhamni* L., everywhere in the foothills and mountains, to the upper boundary of the forest; absent in the lowlands

Didmanidze, 1979: *Gonepteryx rhamni* L. sbsp. *transiens* Vtg., road to Baku; Mil steppe, lake Aggel; Turianchay Reserve

Tuzov, 1993: *Gonepteryx rhamni meridionalis* Rober, 1907, Armenian plateau

Tuzov, 1997: *Gonepteryx rhamni meridionalis* Röber, 1907, Armenian Highland

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Gonepteryx rhamni rhamni* (Linnaeus, 1758), Gosmolyan; Nakhichevan, Buzgov; Nehram (Nəhrəm), Ms Darydagh (Darıdağ), pr. Dzhulfa

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Gonepteryx rhamni* (Linnaeus, 1758), Azerbaijan

Material: 1♀, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere, 28-30.07.2016; 1♀, same place, 28.07.2016; 1♂, same place, 24.07.2017; 1♀, same place, 22.07.2017; 1♂, same place, 9-12.06.2017; 1♂, 1♀, Nakhichevan, Shakhbuz distr., between the village of Mahmudoba and Nursu, 30.05.2018

Romanoff, 1884: *Gonepteryx Rhamni* var. *Farinosa* Z., Ordoubad; Kedabeg

Effendi, 1970: *Gonepteryx farinoza* L. - Ordubad, Pazamra, Kedabek

Didmanidze, 1979: *Gonepteryx farinosa* Celber, Turianchay Reservation; Pirkuli Reservation, Dubrar (Dübrar); Nakhichevan, Naservaz, Araxi river, Arpachay river, Paragachai river

De Freina, 1983: *Gonepteryx farinose*, Jelisavetpol; Ordoubad; Kedabeg

Tuzov, 1993: *Gonepteryx farinose turcirana* de Freina, 1982, Armenian plateau

Tuzov, 1997: *Gonepteryx farinose turcirana* de Freina, 1982, Armenian Highland; Nakhichevan Region, Daralagezsky Mts., Buzgov

Didmanidze, 2004: *Gonepteryx farinose* Zeller, 1847, Turianchay Reservation; Pirkuli Reservation, Dubrar; Nakhichevan, Naservaz, Araxi river, Arpachay river, Paragachai river

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Gonepteryx farinosa farinosa* (Zeller, 1847), Adzhi-kent; Terter

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Gonepteryx farinosa* (Zeller, 1847), Azerbaijan

## **Family Lycaenidae [Leach], [1815]**

Rühl, [1893]: *Cigaritis Acamas* Klg. (= *Epargyros* Eversm.), Lenkoran

Tuzov, 1993: *Apharitis acamas marginalis* Riley, 1921, Talysh

Zhdanko, 2000: *Apharitis epargyros* ssp. *marginalis* (Riley, 1921), Azerbaijan

Bozano & Weidenhoffer, 2007: *Cigaritis (Apharitis) epargyros* ssp. *marginalis* (Riley, 1921), Azerbaijan

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Cigaritis epargyros epargyros* (Eversmann, 1854), Nakhichevan, Ordubad

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Cigaritis epargyros* (Eversmann, 1854), Azerbaijan

Christoph, 1877: *Thecla quercus* L., Lenkoran

Romanoff, 1884: *Thecla Quercus* L., Adjikent; Kedabeg; Istidara; Lenkoran; Goktcha

Christoph, 1886: *Thecla quercus* L., Lenkoran

Rühl, [1893]: *Thecla quercus* L., Lenkoran

Effendi, 1970: *Zephyrus quercus* L., throughout the mixed forests of the foothills

Tuzov, 1993: *Neozephyrus quercus longicauda* Riley, 1921, Armenian plateau

Dantchenko, 2000: *Favonius quercus* ssp. *longicaudatus* (Riley, 1921), Talysh Mts.

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Favonius quercus quercus* (Linnaeus, 1758), Nakhichevan, Bitshenek pass.; Kussary

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Favonius quercus* (Linnaeus, 1758), Azerbaijan

Lederer, 1870: *Thecla betulae* L., Elisabethpol

Romanoff, 1884: *Thecla Betulae* L., Elisabethpol

Effendi, 1970: *Zephyrus betulae* L., Zakataly, Djari

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Thecla betulae* (Linnaeus, 1758), Azerbaijan

Material: 1♀, Ismailly Kaladjik, Velasin, 21-23.07.2014

Effendi, 1970: *Thecla pruni* L., everywhere in the forests of the foothills

Romanoff, 1884: *Thecla W. Album* Knoch., Kedabeg; Adjikent

Effendi, 1970: *Thecla w-album* Knoch. var. *armena* Jach., everywhere in the forests of the foothills, rarely in the mountains

Tuzov, 1993: *Nordmannia w-album w-album* Knoch, 1782, Armenian plateau; Talysh

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Fixsenia w-album* (Knoch, 1782), Azerbaijan

Material: 2♂♂, Lerik, Gosmalyan, 21-22.06.2017

Lederer, 1864: *Thecla ilicis* Esp., Helenendorf bei Elisabethpol

Peile, 1922: *Strymon ilicis caudatula* Zell., Lenkoran

Effendi, 1970: *Thecla ilicis* Esp., Shemakha, Kirovka; Vartashen (now Oguz); Kutkashen (now Gabala); Nukha (now Sheki (Şəki)); Zakataly; Kedabek; Lachin; Talysh; Nakhichevan

Didmanidze, 1979: *Nordmannia ilicis* Esp. sbsp. *caudatula* Z., Turianchai Reservation; Ordubad

- Tuzov, 1993: *Nordmannia ilicis ilicis* Esper, 1777, Armenian plateau; Talysh
- Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Satyrium ilicis ilicis* (Esper, [1779]), Elisavetpol
- Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Fixsenia ilicis* (Esper, [1779]), Azerbaijan
- Gerhard, [1850]: *Thecla Abdominalis* Lederer, Elisabethpol
- Lederer, 1864: *Thecla abdominalis* Gerh., Helenendorf bei Elisabethpol
- Romanoff, 1884: *Thecla Acaciae* F., Adjikent
- Effendi, 1970: *Thecla acaciae* F., everywhere in the foothills, rarely in the mountains
- Tuzov, 1993: *Satyrium abdominalis abdominalis* Gerhard, 1850, Armenian plateau; Talysh
- Tshikolovets, 2011: *Satyrium abdominalis abdominalis* (Gerhard, [1850], Nakhichevan, Bichenek
- Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Satyrium gerhardi gerhardi* (Staudinger, 1895), Nakhichevan, Ordubad distr., Ay-Dara (Ağdərə) vill.; Djulfa
- Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Satyrium abdominalis abdominalis* (Gerhard, [1850]), Nakhichevan, Daralgez Mts., Kyukyu; Ordubad distr., Ay-Dara vill.; Talysh-Zuvand, Kosmolian; Nakhichevan, Djulfa; Baku distr.; Kuba
- Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Fixsenia abdominalis* (Gerhard, 1882), Azerbaijan
- Material: 1♂, Shemakha, Demirchi, 24.06.2015; 1♂, Kedabek, Novoivanovka -Novosaratovka vill., 19-21.06.2014
- Ménétriés, 1832: *Polyommatus Lyceus*, Fab., Lenkoran
- Lederer, 1864: *Thecla spini* S.V., Helenendorf bei Elisabethpol
- Romanoff, 1884: *Thecla Spini* Schiff. var. *Melantho* Klug., Ordubad
- Christoph, 1886: *Thecla spini* Schiff., var. *Lynceus* Esp., Lenkoran
- Effendi, 1970: *Thecla spini* Schiff. var. *melantha* Klug., everywhere in the forests of the foothills
- Tuzov, 1993: *Nordmannia spini melantho* Klug., 1834, Armenian plateau; Talysh
- Zhdanko, 2000: *Nordmannia spini* ssp. *melantho* (Klug., 1834), Armenian Highland; Talysh
- Tuzov, 2000a: *Nordmannia spini melantho* Klug., Nakhichevan, Buzgov near Ordubad; Pass Bichenek
- Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Satyrium spini spini* (Fabricius, 1787), Nakhichevan, Zangezur Mts., Bitshenek; Ms.Talysh, Kosmoljan; val. fl. Dizavar, pr. stat. Kiljazy (Giləzi); Alty-Agatsh; Nakhichevan, Dary-Dagh, Dzhulfa vic.
- Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Fixsenia spini* (Fabricius, 1787), Azerbaijan
- Material: 2♂♂, Nakhichevan, Shakhbuz, Kyukyu, 27.07.2016
- Lederer, 1864: *Thecla ledereri* H. - Sch., Helenendorf bei Elisabethpol



Romanoff, 1884: *Thecla Ledereri* V., Ordoubad; Helenendorf

Effendi, 1970: *Thecla ledereri* B., Ordubad, Djulfa, Norashen (now Sharur); Gosmolyan, Kyalvyaz, Kyalyakhan

Didmanidze, 1979: Turianchay Reservetion; Nakhichevan, Djulfa, geyser; neighborhood Bilyav; Araks River Gorge; Ordubad

Nekrutenko, 1978: *Pseudothecla ledereri ledereri* Boisduval, Kirovobad (now Gyandja); Akstafa (Ağstafa), Poylu

Tuzov, 1993: *Armenia ledereri ledereri* Boisduval, 1848, Armenian plateau; Talysh

Tuzov, 2000a: *Armenia ledereri ledereri* Boisduval, Nakhichevan, Buzgov near Ordubad

Weidenhoffer, 2004: *Satyrium (Armenia) ledereri ledereri* (Boisduval, 1848), Azerbaidjan

Didmanidze, 2004: *Pseudothecla ledereri* Boisduval, 1848, Turianchay Reservation; Nakhichevan: Bilav, Ordubad, Araxi gorge, Julfa

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Fixsenia ledereri* (Boisduval, 1848), Azerbaijan

Riley, 1939: *Strymon ledereri hyrcanica* subsp. nov., Ordubad

Nekrutenko, 1978: *Pseudothecla ledereri cyri* Nekrutenko, ssp. nov., Khanlar (now Goygel) distr., Enikend (Yenikənd) vill.

Tuzov, 1993: *Armenia hyrcanica cyri* Nekrutenko, 1978, Armenian plateau

Hesselbarth, van Oorschot & Wagener, 1995: *Satyrium hyrcanicum cyri* (Nekrutenko, 1978), Westliches Aserbeidschan, Nachitschewan

Zhdanko, 2000: *Armenia hyrcanica* ssp. *cyri* (Nekrutenko, 1978), Armenian Highland

Tuzov, 2000a: *Armenia hyrcanica* ssp. *cyri* Nekrutenko, Nakhichevan, Buzgov near Ordubad; pass Bichenek

Weidenhoffer, 2004: *Satyrium (Armenia) hyrcanica cyri* Nekrutenko, 1978, Azerbaijan

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Satyrium hyrcanicum cyri* (Nekrutenko, 1978), Kiljazy

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Fixsenia hyrcanica cyri* (Nekrutenko, 1978), Enikend village, Khanlar distr.

Material: 9♂♂, 4♀♀, Nakhichevan, Shakhbuz distr., between the village of Mahmudoba and Nursu, 30.05.2018

Lederer, 1864: *Thecla rubi* L., Helenedorf bei Elisabethpol

Sovinsky, 1905: *Callophrys rubi* L. var. *chalybeitincta* nova, Elisabethpol

Jachontov, 1911: *Callophrys rubi* L. var. (subsp.) *chalybeitincta* Sovinsky, Aresh (now Khaldan)

Gaede, 1930: *Callophrys rubi chalybeitincta* Sov. (= *caerulescens* O.B.-H.), Jelisabethpol

Effendi, 1970: *Callophrys chalybaetincta* Sov., Kuba; Kusary; Konahkend; Shemakha, Kirovka;

Avahil; Lagich; Demirchi; Kutkashen (now Gabala), Laza; Vartashen (Oguz); Kakhi; Lachin; Mardakert (now Agdere (Ağdərə)); Margushevan (Marguşevan); Talysh, Yardimly; Talysh, Lerik

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Callophrys rubi chalybeitincta* Sovinsky, 1905, Terter (gub. Elisavethpol); Akstafa, Poylu; Jenikend; Zakatala

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Callophrys chalybeitincta chalybeitincta* Sovinsky, 1905: Transcaucasus

Material: 2♂♂, Nakhichevan, Shakhbuz, Nursu, 7.05.2018; 1♂, Shemakha, Demirchi, 24.06.2015

Tuzov, 1993: *Callophrys suaveola kolak* Higgins, Talysh

Zhdanko, 2000: *Callophrys paulae* Pfeiffer, 1932, Talysh Mts.

Zhdanko, 2000: *C. allophrys paulae* ssp. *kolak* Higgins, 1965, Talysh Mts. (Zuvand Plateau)

Tuzov, 2000b: *Callophrys paulae kolak* Higgins Talysh Mts., Zuvand Plateau

Tshikolovets, 2011: *Callophrys paulae kolak* Higgins, 1965, Nakhichevan

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Callophrys paulae kolak* Higgins, 1965, Nakhichevan, Nehram; Talysh, Galabin (Gələbin)

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Callophrys paulae* Pfeiffer, 1932, Azerbaijan

Material: 6♂♂, Nakhichevan, Shakhbuz, Nursu, 7.05.2018; 1♀, Massali, near Kubin and Mijankyu vill., 5.05.2014

Zhdanko, [1999]: *Callophrys danchenkoi* Zhdanko, sp.n., Nakhichevan, Daralagez Mts., Buzgov

Zhdanko, 2000: *Callophrys danchenkoi* Zhdanko, 1998, Armenian highland

Tuzov, 2000b: *Callophrys danchenkoi* Zhdanko, Nakhichevan, Buzgov near Ordubad

Tshikolovets, 2011: *Callophrys suaveola danchenkoi* Zhdanko, [1999], Nakhichevan, Buzgov

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Callophrys suaveola danchenkoi* Zhdanko, [1999], Nakhichevan, Darashanm (Djulfa)

Eversmann, 1848: *Lycaena Callimachus*, Helenendorf (now Goygol)

Lederer, 1864: *Thestor Callimachus* Ev., Helenendorf bei Elisabethpol

Lederer, 1870: *Thestor Callimachus* Ev., Helenendorf

Romanoff, 1884: *Thestor Cllimachus* Ev., Ordoubad, Alindjachai (Əlincaçay)

Rühl, [1893]: *Thestor Callimachus* Eversm. (= *epiphania* Boisd.), Ordubad

Effendi, 1970: *Thestoe callimachus* Ev., Nakhichevan, Paiz, Kermachatakh, Ordubad, Paraga, Pazamara

Tuzov, 1993: *Tomares callimachus callimachus* Eversmann, 1848, Armenian plateau

Tuzov, 2000b: *Tomares callimachus callimachus* Eversmann, Nakhichevan, Buzgov near Ordubad

Tshikolovets, 2003: *Tomares Callimachus*, Alty-Agatsh

Bozano & Weidenhoffer, 2007: *Tomares callimachus* (Eversmann, 1848) (= *epiphania* Boisduval, 1848), Azerbaijan

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Tomares callimachus callimachus* (Eversmann, 1848), Talysh, Zunavd, Everi; Akstafa, Poylu

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Tomares callimachus* (Eversmann, 1848), Azerbaijan

Nekrutenko & Effendi, 1980: *Tomares desinens* sp.n., Talysh Mts., Zuvand, Hili-dara

Tuzov, 1993: *Tomares desinens* Nekrutenko et Effendi, 1980, Talysh

Zhdanko, 2000: *Tomares desinens* Nekrutenko et Effendi, 1980, Zuvand: Gili-dara

Tuzov, 2000b: *Tomares desinens* Nekrutenko et Effendi, Talysh Mts., Lerik; Zuvand Plateau, Gili-Dara

S.K.Korb, 2005: *Tomares desines desinens* Nekrutenko & Effendi, 1980, Talysh

Bozano & Weidenhoffer, 2007: *Tomares desines desinens* Nekrutenko & Effendi, 1980, Talysh

Tshikolovets, 2011: *Tomares desines desinens*, Talysh Mountains, Zuvand, Hili-Dara

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Tomares desinens* Nekrutenko et Effendi, 1980, Azerbaijan

Christoph, 1882: *Thestor Romanovi* n. sp., Ordubat

Romanoff, 1884: *Thestor Romanovi* Chr., Ordubad

Rühl, [1893]: *Thestor Romanovi* Christoph, Ordubat

Staudinger, 1901: *Thestor Romanovi* Chr., Ordubad

Effendi, 1970: *Thestor romanovi* Chr., Ordubad, Nyusnyus, Dirnis (Dırnis), Pazmara

Didmanidze, 1979: *Thestor romanovi* Christ., Nakhichevan, Ordubad

Eckweiler&Hofmann, 1980: *Tomares romanovi* ssp. *romanovi* Christoph, 1882, Ordubad

D"Abrera, 1993: *Tomares romanovi* Christoph, 1881, Ordebad

Tuzov, 1993: *Tomares romanovi romanovi* Christoph, 1881, Armenian plateau

Zhdanko, 2000: *Tomares romanovi romanovi* (Christoph, 1882), Armenian Highland

Zhdanko, 2000: *Tomares romanovi* ssp. *cyprius* Stichel, 1911, Talysh

Tuzov, 2000b: *Tomares romanovi romanovi* Christoph, Nakhichevan, Buzgov

van Oorschot & Wagener, 2000: *Tomares romanovi romanovi*, Ordubad

Bozano & Weidenhoffer, 2007: *Tomares romanovi romanovi* (Christoph, 1882) (= *cyprius* Stichel, 1911; = *maculifera* Staudinger, 1892), Azerbaijan

Tshikolovets, 2011: *Tomares romanovi romanovi* (Christoph, 1882), Nakhichevan

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Tomares romanovi romanovi* (Christoph, 1882), Nakhichevan, Bilav

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Tomares romanovi* (Christoph, 1882), Azerbaijan

Van Oorscht & Wagner, 2000: *Tomares romanovi cacheticus*, Nekrutenko, 1978, Alty-Agatsh

Tshikolovets, 2011: *Tomares romanovi cacheticus*, Nekrutenko, 1978, Alty-Agatsh

Tshikolovets, 2011: *Tomares nogelii nogelii* (Herrich-Schäffer, [1851]), mountains south Gandja

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Tomares nogelii* (Herrich-Schäffer, 1851), Azerbaijan

Ménétriés, 1832: *Polyommatus Phlaeas*, Linn., Lenkoran

Christoph, 1874: *Polyommatus Phlaeas*, L., Lenkoran

Romanoff, 1884: *Polyommatus Phlaeas*, Linn. var. *Eleus*, Lenkoran; Ordoubad

Christoph, 1886: *Polyommatus Phlaeas*, L., Lenkoran

Didmanidze, 1979: *Lycaena phlaeas* L., Steppe Mill, Sari-Su Lake; Nakhichevan, Ordubad: border guard, the gorge of the Nakhichevanchay river, Arinj (Arinc), the gorge of the Paragachay River, the Kapujuh ridge, the gorge of the Araks River, Gyvrag, Nus-Nus

Tuzov, 1993: *Lycaena phlaeas phlaeas* Linnaeus, 1758, Armenian plateau; Talysh

Didmanidze, 2004: *Lycaena phlaeas* Linnaeus, 1761, Steppe Mili near Lake Sari-Su; Nakhichevan: Ordubad, Mount Koputjukh, Araxi gorge, Kivrak, Nius-Nius

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Chrysaphanus phlaeas* L., Akstafa, Poylu; Ms.Talysh, Lerik, Gosmolyan, Hili-Dara; Adzhi-Kent; Elisavetpol

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Lycaena phlaeas* (Linnaeus, 1760), Azerbaijan

Material: 1♂, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere 27.07.2018; 1♂, 1♀, same place, 21.07.2017; 1♂, same place, 22.07.2017; 1♂, Zakatala State Reserve, Akhkemal, 11.06.2015; 1♂, Lerik, Gosmalyan, 21-22.06.2017; 1♂, Kedabek, Novosaratovka, 6-7.10.2015; 2♂♂, Yardimli, 17-20.05.2016; 1♂, Lenkoran, Azfilial, 19-20.06.2013; 3♂♂, 1♀, same place, 1-4.10.2012; 1♂, same place, 26-28.05.2014; 1♂, Zakatala-Balaken, 1-4.04.2014; 1♂, Astara, Toradi, 13-16.06.2016; 1♂, 1♀, Zakatala, Djidjikhana, 10-12.07.2015; 1♂, 1♀, Zakatala, from kombinat to State Reserve, 24.06.2014; 2♂♂, Belokani, Beshbulag, Djidjikhana, 25.06.2013; 1♂, 2♀♀, Lenkoran, Azfilial, 16-19.09.2013; 1♂, 1♀, Massali, near Kubin and Mijankyu vill., 5.05.2014

Effendi, 1970: *Chrysophanus dorilis* Hufn. ssp. *orientalis* Stgr., everywhere

Didmanidze, 1979: *Lycaena tityrus* Pod. (= *Ch. dorilis* Hufn.) sbsp. *orientalis* Stgr., Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Paragachay river gorge, Kapudjik Mt.

Tuzov, 1993: *Heodes tityrus orientalis*, Staudinger, 1881, Armenian plateau

Tuzov, 1993: *Heodes tityrus opisthochros* Verity, 1939, Talysh

Didmanidze, 2004: *Lycaena tityrus* Poda, 1761, Nakhichevan: Paragachai, Mount Kopujukh

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Lycaena tityrus tityrus* (Poda, 1761), Nakhichevan, Ordubad: Pazmara vill.; Zangezur Mts., Bitshenek; Adzhi-Kent

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Lycaena tityrus* (Poda, 1761), Azerbaijan

Material: 3♂♂, Zakatala, Djidjikhana, 10-12.07.2015; 1♂, 1♀, Belokani, Beshbulag, Djidjikhana, 25.06.2013

Nekrutenko & Effendi, 1983: *Lycaena japhetica* Nekrutenko et Effendi, sp.n., Apsheron distr., Dizavartshaj (Dizəvarçay) river valley (between Kilyazy station and Tazakend village)

D"Abrrera, 1993: *Lycaena japhetica japhetica* Nekrutenko & Effendi, 1983, inter Kilyazi and Tazakend

Tuzov, 1993: *Athamantia japhetica* Nekrutenko et Effendi, 1983, Small Caucasus, Azerbaijan

Zhdanko, 1993: *Athamantia japhetica japhetica* Nekrutenko, 1983, E. Azerbaijan

Lukhtanov, 2000: *Athamantia japhetica* (Nekrutenko et Effendi, 1983), Disavartschai (zwischen Kiljasi und Tasakend), Apscheron Bezirk)

Zhdanko, 2000: *Athamantia japhetica* (Nekrutenko et Effendi, 1983), the type locality in Azerbaijan

Tuzov, 2000b: *Athamantia japhetica* Nekrutenko et Effendi, Tazakend, Dizavarchai River; Tazakend, Kilyazi

Bozano&Weidenhoffer, 2001: *Athamantia japhetica* (Nekrutenko et Effendi, 1983), E. Azerbaijan, Alty-Agatch; Chyzy (Xızı)

Tshikolovets, 2003: *Lycaena japhetica*, Tazakend

Tshikolovets, 2011: *Lycaena japhetica japhetica* Nekrutenko & Effendi, 1983, arid ranges around western part of Caspian Sea in extreme N. - E. Azerbaijan, Dizavarchay River

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Lycaena japhetica japhetica* (Nekrutenko et Effendi, 1983), NE Azerbaijan

Romanoff, 1884: *Polyommatus Thersamon* Esp., Ordubad

Effendi, 1970: *Chrysaphanus thersamon* Esp., throughout the lowlands and in the foothills

Didmanidze, 1979: *Thersamonia thersamon* Esp. Nakhichevan, Paragachay river gorge, Nakhichevanchay river gorge, Shakhbuz Ridge

Tuzov, 1993: *Thersamonia thersamon kurdistanica* Riley, 1921, Armenian plateau; Talysch

Tuzov, 2000b: *Thersamonia kurdistanica* Riley, Nakhichevan, Kyukyu; Pass Buchenek; Ordubad

Didmanidze, 2004: *Thersamonia thersamon* Esper, 1784, Nakhichevan, Paragachai gorge near Kivrak, Mount Shakhbus

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Lycaena thersamon thersamon* (Esper, [1784]), Nakhichevan, Zangezursky Mts., Bitshenek; Traj Bitshenek ; Shakhbuz; Mingetshaur; Ms.Talysh, Lerik; Elisavetpol; Terter

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Lycaena thersamon* (Esper, [1784]), Azerbaijan

Material: 1♀, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere, 22.07.2017; 1♂, Absheron, Zabrat, 22.06.2013

Romanoff, 1884: *Polyommatus Asabinus* HS. ver. *Satraps* Stgr., Ordubad

Effendi, 1970: *Chrysophanus asabinus* HS. ssp. *satraps* Stgr., Talish, Yardimli, Istisu, Lerik, Lyulyakeran; Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Dirnis (Dirnis)

Tuzov, 1993: *Thersamonia asabinus satraps* Staudinger, 1879, Armenian plateau; Talysh

Tshikolovets, 2011: *Lycaena asabinus* (Herrich - Schäffer, [1851]), Nakhichevan, Paragachay

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Lycaena asabinus asabinus* (Herrich - Schäffer, [1851]), Talysh-Zuvand, Kosmoljan

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Lycaena asabina* Herrich-Schäffer, 1851, Azerbaijan

Material: 1♂, Nakhichevan, Shakhbuz, Kyukyu, 27.07.2016; 2♂♂, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere 27.07.2018; 1♂, 1♀, same place, 11.06.2017

Effendi, 1970: *Chrysaphanus ochimus* HS, Talush, Kyalyakhan, Kizyurdi Mt.; Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Pazamara Nekrutenko, 1977: *Heodes (Thersamonia) ochimus ochimus*, Azerbaijan

Tuzov, 1993: *Thersamonia kefersteini kefersteini* Gerhard, 1850, Armenian plateau

Tuzov, 1993: *Thersamonia kefersteini sachandensis* Schurian et Hoffman, 1982, Talysh

Samodurov & Zhdanko, 2000: *Thersamonia ochimus ochimus* (Herrich- Schäffer, [1852]), Armenian Highland

Samodurov & Zhdanko, 2000: *Thersamonia ochimus* ssp. *sachandensis* Schurian et Hoffmann, 1982, Talysh Mts.

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Lycaena ochimus ochimus* (Herrich - Schäffer, [1851]), Talysh-Zuvand, Kosmoljan & Galabin

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Lycaena ochimus* (Herrich-Schäffer, 1851), Azerbaijan

Effendi, 1970: *Chrysaphanus dispar* Hw. ssp. *rutilus* Wernb., throughout the lowlands and in the foothills, in open areas

Tuzov, 1993: *Thersamonolycaena dispar rutilus* Werneburg, 1864, Armenian plateau; Talysh

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Lycaena dispar rutila* (Werneburg, 1864), Nakhichevan, Nus-Nus, prope Ordubad

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Lycaena dispar* ([Haworth], 1802), Azerbaijan

Material: 1♀, Belokani, Djidjikhana, 25.06.2013

Romanoff, 1884: *Polyommatus Alciphron* Rott. var. *Melibaeus* Stgr, Ordubad, Adjikent, Istisou

Effendi, 1970: *Chrysaphanus alciphron* Rott., Shemakha, Pirkuli; Kutkashen (now Gabala), Laza; Lachin, Yanshakh; Nukha (now Sheki), Topchi; Nakhichevan, Shakhbuz

Didmanidze, 1979: *Palaeochrysophanus alciphron* Rott. sbsp. *gordius* Vrty., Nakhichevan, Kivrak, border guard

D"Abrrera, 1993: *Lycaena alciphron fruginus* Fruhstorfer, Ordubad

Tuzov, 1993: *Thersamonolycaena alciphron fruginus* Fruhstorfer, 1917, Talysh

Didmanidze, 2004: *Heodes alciphron* Rottemburg, 1775, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Kivrak

Korb, 2005: *Thersamonolycaena alciphron fruginus* Fruhstorfer, 1917, Talysh

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Lycaena alciphron melibaeus* (Staudinger, 1878), Nakhichevan, Ordubad disrt., Pazmara vill., Buzgov

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Lycaena alciphron* (Rottemburg, 1775), Azerbaijan

Material: 1♂, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere, 28-30.07.2016; 1♀, same place, 23-24.07.2018; 1♂, same place, 11.06.2017; 1♀, Belokani, Beshbulag, Djidjikhana, 25.06.2013

Ménétriés, 1832: *Polyommatus virgaureae*, Linn., Talyche, Zouvant

Lederer, 1864: *Polyommatus virgaureae*, L., Helenendorf bei Elisabethpol

Romanoff, 1884: *Polyommatus Virgaureae* L., Kedabeg

Jachontov, 1911: *Chrysophanus virgaureae* L., Zakataly, Akh-Bulag Mts.

Effendi, 1970: *Chrysaphanus virgaureae* L., everywhere in the foothills and mountains up to 2400 m

Tuzov, 1993: *Heodes virgaureae armeniaca* A. Bang-Haas, 1906, Armenian plateau

Samodurov, 2000: *Heodes virgaureae* ssp. *armeniaca* (O.Bang-Haas, 1906), Armenian Highland

Zhdanko, 2002: *Heodes virgaureae armeniaca* (O.Bang-Haas, 1906), Armenian Highland

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Lycaena virgaureae virgaureae* (Linnaeus, 1758), Nakhichevan, Daralagez Mts., Kyukyu vill.; Ordubad distr., Pazmara vill.; Traj Bitshenek

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Lycaena virgaureae* (Linnaeus, 1758), Azerbaijan

Material: 1♂, Nakhichevan, Agdere, 24.07.2017

Effendi, 1970: *Chrysaphanus thetis Klug.caudatus* Stgr., Norashen (now Sharur), the slopes of Velidag Mt.; Ordubad, Kyalaki

Tuzov, 1993: *Thersamonia thetis ignites* Herrich-Schaffer, 1851, Armenian plateau

Samodurov & Zhdanko, 2000: *Thersamonia thetis* (Klug, 1834) (= *ignites* Herrich-Schäffer, 1851; = *caudatus* Staudinger, 1901; = *zahaltensis* Graves, 1910), Armenian Highland

Tuzov, 2000b: *Thersamonia thetis thetis* Klug., Nakhichevan, Nyusnyus

Tshikolovets, 2011: *Lycaena thetis* Klug., 1834, Nakhichevan

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Lycaena thetis thetis* Klug, 1834, Nakhichevan, Ordubad distr.,

Pazmara; Paragatshai fl. val.; Ms.Talysh, Kosmoljan; Zuvant, Tatoni vill.

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Lycaena thetis* Klug, 1834, Azerbaijan

Lederer, 1864: *Polyommatus hippoyhoe* L., Helenendorf bei Elisabethpol

Effendi, 1970: *Chrysaphanus hippothoe* L., slopes of Babadag, Shahdag, Bazarduzu Mts.

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Lycaena candens candens* (Herrich-Schäffer, [1844]), Nakhichevan, Zangezur Mts., Bitshenek vill.; Ordubad, Alakhi vill.

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Lycaena candens* (Herrich-Schäffer, [1844]), Azerbaijan

Material: 1♂, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere, 28.07.2016; 1♂, same place, 21.07.2017

Effendi, 1970: *Chrysophanus phoenicurus* Ld. ssp. *transcaucasus* Mill., Nakhichevan, Djakhri (Cahri), Paiz, Ordubad, Kyalyaki (Kələki)

Nekrutenko, 1985b: *Lycaena melicertes* Nekrutenko, sp. n., Nakhichevan, Arax river valley, Negram vill.

Zhdanko, 1993: *Athamanthia phoenicurus* Lederer, 1871 (= *melicertis* Nekrutenko, 1985), Nakhichevan

Zhdanko, 2000: *Athamanthia phoenicurus transcaucasica* (Miller, 1923), Nakhichevan

Tuzov, 2000b: *Athamanthia phoenicurus melicertis* Nekrutenko et Effendi, Nakhichevan, Negram

Tshikolovets, 2011: *Lycaena phoenicura transcaucasica* (Miller, 1923) (= *melicertis* Nekrutenko, 1985), Nakhichevan

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Athamanthia phoenicurus transcausicus* (Miller, 1923): Transcaucasus

Effendi, 1970: *Lampides (Polyommatus) boeticus* L., Shemakha, Kirovka, Chukhuryurd, Astrakhanka; Kutkashen (now Gabala) , Boom; Lerik, Barzavu; Ordubad, Nus-Nus

Tuzov, 1993: *Lampides boeticus* Linnaeus, 1767, Armenian plateau; Talysh

Koçak, 1996: *Lampides boethicus* (Linnaeus, 1767), Azerbayejan (Azerbaijan)

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Lampides boeticus boeticus* (Linnaeus, 1767), Nakhichevan, Ordubad

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Lampides boeticus* (Linnaeus, 1767), Azerbaijan

Effendi, 1970: *Lampides telicanus* Lang., Apsheron - Botanical Garden, Mashtagi, Bilga; Agdash, Garagan; Agsu; Geokchay; Bozdag Hill System

Tuzov, 1993: *Leptotes pirithous pirithous* Linnaeus, 1767, Talysh

Tuzov, 2000b: *Leptotes pirithous* ssp. *pirithous* (Linnaeus, 1767), Lenkoran

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Leptotes pirithous* (Linnaeus, 1767), Azerbaijan

Romanoff, 1884: *Lycaena Balkanica* Frr., Zangesour



- Evans, 1955: *Tarucus balkanica areshana* Bethune-Baker, 1918: Ordubad
- Effendi, 1970: *Lampides (Tarucus) balcanica* Frr., Absheron, Bilgah, Zagulba, Baku (Botanical Garden); Gobustan, Aghsu Pass
- Tuzov, 1993: *Tarucus balcanicus balcanicus* Freyer, 1884, Armenian plateau; Talysh
- Koçak, 1996: *Tarucus balkanicus ssp. areshanus* B.-B., 1918, Nahcivan (Nakhichevan)
- Tuzov, 2000a: *T aracus balcanicus balcanicus* (Freyer, [1844]), Armenian Highland; Talysh Mts.
- Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Tarucus balkanicus balkanicus* (Freyer, [1844]), Akstafa; Turianchay State Reserve
- Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Tarucus balkanicus* (Freyer, 1844), Azerbaijan
- Material: 4♂♂, 1♀, Zakatala-Balaken, 1-4.04.2014; 2♂♂, Zakatala, Djidjikhana, 10-12.07.2015; 1♂, Belokani, Beshbulag, Djidjikhana, 25.06.2013
- Jachontov, 1913: *Chilades phiala* Gr.-Gr., Kyurdamir, Shemakhan distr.
- Effendi, 1970: *Lampides (Chilades) phiala* Gr. Gr., Absheron, Kobustan, Agsu Pass; Kurdamir (Kürdəmir); Araks Valley
- Nekrutenko, 1984: *Lachides galba galba* (Lederer), comb. n., Salyany; Evlakh (Evlax)
- Tuzov, 1993: *Lachides galba galba* Lederer, 1855, Talysh
- Tuzov, 2000b: *Lachides galba galba* Lederer, Saliyany
- Tuzov, 2000a: *Lachides galba galba* (Lederer, 1855), Talysh Mts.
- Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Lachides galba galba* (Lederer, 1855), Talysh, Lerik
- Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Lachides galba* (Lederer, 1855), Azerbaijan
- Romanoff, 1884: *Lycaena trochilus* Frr., Ordubad
- Effendi, 1970: *Chiledes (Freyeria) trochylus* Frr., Talish, Astara, Artupa
- Tuzov, 1993: *Freyeria trochylus* Freyer, 1845, Armenian plateau, Talysh
- Tuzov, 2000a: *Freyeria trochylus ssp. trochylus* (Freyer, [1845]), Armenian Highland, Azerbaijan
- Didmanidze, 2004: *Chilades trochylus* Freyer, 1845, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Julfa
- Tshikolovets, 2011: *Chilades trochylus trochylus* (Freyer, [1845]), S.Azerbaijan
- Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Chilades trochylus trochylus* (Freyer, [1845]), Mts.Talysh-Zuvand, Kosmoljan, Divagatsh; Arax fl., Dzhuga; Arax fl., Norashen (now Sharur); Arax fl., Negram; Ordubad
- Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Freyeria trochylus* (Freyer, 1845), Azerbaijan
- Ménétriés, 1832: *Polyommatus Argiolus*, Linn., Lenkoran

Lederer, 1870: *Lycaena Argiolus* L., Lenkoran

Christoph, 1874: *Lycaena Argiolus* L., Lenkoran

Christoph, 1886: *Lycaena Argiolus* L., Lenkoran

Rühl, [1893], *Lycaena Argiolus* L., Lenkoran

Effendi, 1970: *C yaniris argiolus* L., throughout the lowlands and in the foothills

Didmanidze, 1979: *Celastrina argiolus* L., Turianchay Reserve; Mil steppe, Saatly; Nakhichevan: Nakhichevanchay River gorge, Arinj, Kyukyu neighborhood, Bilav

Tuzov, 1993: *Celastrina argiolus argiolus* Linnaeus, 1758, Armenian plateau; Talysh

Tuzov, 2000a: *Celastrina argiolus argiolus* (Linnaeus, 1758), Armenian Highland; Talysh Mts.

Didmanidze, 2004: *Celastrina argiolus* Linnaeus, 1758, Turianchay Reservation, Saatli steppe Mili; Nakhichevan: Arinji, Kiu-Kiu, Bilav

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Celastrina argiolus argiolus* (Linnaeus, 1758), Mingetshaur; Talysh; Traj.Bitshenek; Elisavetpol

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Celastrina argiolus* (Linnaeus, 1758), Azerbaijan

Material: 2♂♂, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere 23-24.07.2018; 1♂, same place, 22.07.2017; 1♂, Gabala, near Vendam and Bunud, 5-8.07.2016; 1♂, Lenkoran, Azfilial, 19-20.06.2013

Christoph, 1874: *Lycaena Argiades* Pall., Lenkoran

Christoph, 1886: *Lycaena Argiades* Pall., Lenkoran

Rühl, [1893]: *Lycaena Argiades* Pall., Lenkoran

Effendi, 1970: *Everes (Lycaena) argiades* Pall., throughout the lowlands and in the foothills

Didmanidze, 1979: *Everes argiades* Ball. sbsp. *polysperchon* Berg., Turianchai Reservation; Sumgait (Sumgayit) Tuzov, 1993: *Everes argiades* (Pallas, 1771), Talysh

Didmanidze, 2004: *Everes argiades* Pallas, 1771, Turianchay reservation

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Everes argiades argiades* (Pallas, 1771), Elisavetpol

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Cupido argiades* (Pallas, 1771), Azerbaijan

Material: 1♂, Lenkoran, Azfilial, 25-28.05.2013

Effendi, 1970: *Lycaena (Zizera) minima* Fuessl., everywhere in the lowlands and foothills

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Cupido minimus minimus* (Füessly, 1775); Alty-Agatsh

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Cupido minimus* (Füessly, 1775), Azerbaijan

Effendi, 1970: *Lycaena sebrus* B., everywhere in the lowlands and foothills

Didmanidze, 1979: *Cupido osiris* Meig., Turianchai Reservation; Nakhichevan, Bilav

Tuzov, 1993: *Cupido osiris majuspunctata* Verity, 1934, Talysh

Didmanidze, 2004: *Cupido osiris osiris* Meigen, 1829, Turianchai reservation; Nakhichevan, Neservaz, Bilav

S.K.Korb, 2005: *Cupido osiris majuspunctata* Verity, 1934, Talysh plateau

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Cupido osiris osiris* (Meigen, [1829]), Alty-Agatsh; Nakhichevan, Paragatshaj val.; Elisavetpol

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Cupido Osiris* (Meigen, 1829), Azerbaijan

Material: 1♂, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere, 11.06.2017; 1♂, 1♀, Ismailly Kaladjik, Velasin, 21-23.07.2014

Romanoff, 1884: *Lycaena Panagaea* HS., Ordubad

Effendi, 1970: *Lycaena panagaea* HS, Astara, Artupa; Lenkoran, tea farm "Aurora"

Didmanidze, 1979: *Turanana panageae* HS., Nakhichevan, Ordubad

Tuzov, 1993: *Turanana endymion ahasferi* Bytinski-Salz, 1937, Armenian plateau; Talysh

Zhdanko, 2000: *Turanana endymion endymion* (Freyer, [1850]), Armenian Highland; Talysh

Tuzov, 2000b: *Turanana endymion endymion* Freyer, Talysh Mts., Zuvand Plateau, Gosmolyan

Didmanidze, 2004: *Turanana panagaea* Herrich-Shäffer, 1851, Nakhichevan, Ordubad

Tshikolovets, 2011: *Turanana endymion* (Freyer, [1850]), S. Azerbaijan

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Turanana endymion endymion* (Freyer, [1850]), Talysh, Lerik distr., Kishlak vill.; Mts.Talysh, Hili-Dara; Lerik vic.; Talysh, Zuvand; Verknnyaya Amburdarya (Yuxarı Amburdərə)

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Turanana endymion* (Freyer, [1850]), Azerbaijan

Tuzov, 1993: *Iolana iolas iolas* Ochsenheimer, 1816, Armenian plateau; Talysh

Tuzov, 2000 a: *Iolana iolas* ssp. *lesseri* (Bernardi, 1964), Armenian Highland; Talysh Mts.

Tuzov, 2000 b: *Iolana iolas lesseri* Bernardi, Talysh Mts., Veri

Tshikolovets, 2011: *Glaucopsyche iolas lesseri* Bernardi, 1964, S. Azerbaijan

Ménétriés, 1832: *Polyommatus Alexis*, Wien, Talyche

Romanoff, 1884: *Lycaena Cyllarus* Rott., Ordubad; Istissou (İstisu)

Effendi, 1970: *Lycaena cyllarus* Rott. ssp. *aeruginosa* Stgr., everywhere in the forest plots of the foothills, at least - in the lowlands

Didmanidze, 1979: *Glaucopsyche alexis* Poda (= *cyllarus* Rott.), Nakhichevan, Naservaz;

Nakhichevanchay river gorge, Arindj Tuzov, 1993: *Glaucopsyche alexis lugens* Caradja, 1893, Armenian plateau

Didmanidze, 2004: *Glaucopsyche alexis* Poda, 1761, Nakhichevan, Naservaz, Aridj

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Glaucopsyche alexis alexis* (Poda, 1761), Daralagez Mts., Buzgov; Akstafa, Pojlu

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Glaucopsyche alexis* (Poda, 1761), Azerbaijan

Material: 1♂, Nakhichevan, Shakhbuz distr., between the village of Mahmudoba and Nursu, 30.05.2018; 1♂, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere, 9-12.06.2017

Effendi, 1970: *Lycaenaalcon* F. ssp. *monticola* Stgr., Shemakha, Chukhuryurd, Astrakhanka; Ismailly (İsmayılı)I Nukha (now Sheki)

Tuzov, 1993: *Maculinea rebeli rebeli* Hirschke, 1904, Armenian plateau

Tuzov, 2000a: *Maculinea rebeli* ssp. *monticola* (Staudinger, 1901), Armenian Highland)

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Maculineaalcon monticola* (Staudinger, 1901), Elisavetpol; Nakhichevan, Daralagez Mts., Bitshenek

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Phengarisalcon* ([Denis et Schiffermüller], 1775), Azerbaijan

Ménétriés, 1832: *Polyommatus Euphemus*, Hubn., Talyche

Lederer, 1870: *Lycaena Euphemus* Hb., Lenkoran

Christoph, 1886: *Lycaena Euphemus* Hb., Talysh

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Phengaris teleius* (Bergsträsser, 1779), Azerbaijan

Ménétriés, 1832: *Polyommatus Arion*, Linn., Lenkoran

Lederer, 1870: *Lycaena Arion* L., Lenkoran

Christoph, 1886: *Lycaena Arion* L., Lenkoran

Effendi, 1970: *Lycaena arion* L. ssp. *obscura* Chr., Shemakha, Avakhil, Meysari, Kyalyakhana (Kələxana); Vartashen (now Oguz)

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Phengaris arion* (Linnaeus, 1758), Azerbaijan

Material: 1♂, Lerik, Gosmalyan, 23.06.2017; 1♂, 1♀, Nakhichevan Ordubad, Agdere, 11.06.2017; 2♂♂, Kuba, Afurdja, 8.07.2019

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Pseudophilotes bavius bavius* (Eversmann, 1832), Alty-Agatsh

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Pseudophilotes bavius* (Eversmann, 1832), Azerbaijan

Material: 1♂, Absheron, Zabrat, 22.06.2013

Effendi, 1970: *Lycaena (Philotes) vicrama* Moore (= *baton* Brgst ssp. *clara* Srgr.), Absheron and further south along the coast to Port Ilyich (now Liman)

Nekrutenko, 1977: *Pseudophilotes vicrama schiffmuelleri* Hemming, (1929), Nakhichevan, Paragatshai river valley

Tuzov, 1993: *Pseudophilotes vicrama schiffmuelleri* Hemming, 1929, Armenian plateau; Talysh

Didmanidze, 2004: *Pseudophilotes vicrama* Moore, 1865, Turianchai Reservation; Nakhichevan: Paragachai gorge, Kivrak, Julfa

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Pseudophilotes vicrama schiffmuelleri* (Hemming, 1929), Elisavetpol

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Pseudophilotes vicrama* (Moore, 1865), Azerbaijan

Material: 1♂, Absheron, Zabrat, 22.06.2013

Ménétriés, 1832: *Polyommatus Argus*, Linn., Lenkoran

Ménétriés, 1932: *Polyommatus Aegon*, Wien., Lenkoran

Christoph, 1886: *Lycaena Aegon* Sch., Lenkoran

Christoph, 1886: *Lycaena Argus* Sch., Lenkoran

Effendi, 1970: *Lycaena argeis* L.ssp. *bella* HS (= *aegon* Schiff.), everywhere in the foothills and lowlands, with the exception of saline semi-deserts

Didmanidze, 1979: *Lycaena argus* sbsp. *bella* HS., Mil steppe, environs Zhdanovsk; Divichi (Dəvəçi) (now Shabran (Şabran), Primorye; Nakhichevan: Araks river gorge; Ordubad environs, Araks valley, tugai floodplain

Tuzov, 1993: *Plebejus argus bella* Herrich-Shaffer, 1843, Armenian plateau

Tuzov, 1993: *Plebejus argus orientaloides* Verity, Talysh

Koçak, 1996: *Plebejus argus* ssp. *tscherkessica* Forst., 1936 (= *georgica* Forst., 1936), Azerbayejan

Tuzov & Dantchenko, 2000: *Plebejus argus* (Linnaeus, 1758), Armenian Highland; Talysh

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Plebejus argus aegidion* (Meisner, 1818), Adzhi-kent (prope Elisavetpol)

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Plebejus argus* (Linnaeus, 1758), Azerbaijan

Material: 4♂♂, 2♀♀, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere 27.07.2018; 3♂♂, same place, 21.07.2017; 1♂, 2♀♀, Gobustan Beyuk Dash, 11.05.2017; 1♂, Apsheron, near Zoologican Institute, 10.05.2013; 2♂♂, Kuba, Afurdja, 8.07.2019; 1♂, Absheron, Zabrat, 22.06.2013

Tuzov, 1993: *Lycaeides christophi transcausicus* Rebel, 1901, Talysh

Olivier, van der Poorten & W. De Prins, 1998: *Plebejus christophi transcausicus* (Rebel, 1901), Jenikend, 50 km N Gjandzha; Kura valley, 50-60 km N. Mingetshaur, Palan-Tiukan

Tshikolovets, 2011: *Plebejus christophi transcausicus* (Rebel, 1901), Nakichevan

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Plebejus christophi transcausicus* (Rebel, 1901), Elisavetpol,

stat.Evlach

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Plebejus christophi* (Staudinger, 1874), Azerbaijan

Material: 1♂, 1♀, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere, 9.06.2017; 1♂, Yardimli, 17-20.05.2016; 5m, 2♀♀, Shemakha, Demirchi, 24.06.2015

Tuzov, 1993: *Lycaena idas altarmena* Forster, 1936, Talysh

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Plebejus idas* (Linnaeus, 1760), Azerbaijan

Material: 10 m, Bilyasuvar, near road, 18.07.2015; 1♀, Kedabek, Novosaratovka, 6-7.10.2015

Tuzov, 1993: *Aricia allous sheljuzhkoi* Obraztsov, 1935, Talysh

Koçak, 1996: *Polyommatus (Aricia) artaxerxes* ssp., Azerbayejan

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Aricia artaxerxes* (Fabricius, 1793), Azerbaijan

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Aricia artaxerxes* (Fabricius, 1793), Azerbaijan

Romanoff, 1884: *Lycaena Zephyrus* Friv., Helenendorf

Effendi, 1970: *Lycaena (Polyommatus) zephyrus* Friv., Lachin, Zorkeshish; Ordubad, Unus

Tshikolovets, 2011: *Plebejus sephirus sephirus* (Frivaldszky, 1835), W. Azerbaijan

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Plebejus sephirus* (Frivaldszky, 1835), Azerbaijan

Romanoff, 1884: *Lycaena Zephyrinus* Friv., Ordubad

Forster, 1938: *Lycaena (Plebejus) pylaon ordubadi* ssp. nov., Ordubad

Didmanidze, 1979: *Plebejus Zephyrinus* Chr., Mil steppe, Aggel lake; Nakhichevan, Paragachai river gorge, Nyusnyus Bálint, Kertézs & Lukhtanov, 1993: *Plebejus sephirus semiturcmenicus* Bálint, 1991, Azerbaijan

Tuzov, 1993: *Plebejus sephirus semiturcmenicus* Bálint, 1991, Armenian plateau; Talysh

Hesselbarth, van Oorschot & Wagener, 1995: *Plebejus (Plebejides) pylaon turkmenicus* (Forster, 1936) (= *ordubadi* Forster, 1938 syn. nov.), Nakhitshevan

Koçak, 1996: *Plebejus (Plebejides) zephyrinus* ssp. *ordubadi* Forst., 1938, Nahcivan

Samodurov, Zhdanko & Tuzov, 2000: *Plebejus (Plebejides) zephyrinus* ssp. *ordubadi* (Forster, 1938) (= *alberti* Nekrutenko, 1975); = *semiturcmenicus* Bálint, 1991; = *abchasicus* Nekrutenko, 1975), Armenian Highland; Talysh

Zhdanko, 2002: *Plebejides zephyrinus* ssp. *ordubadi* Forster, 1938 (= *alberti* Nekrutenko, 1975), Armenian Highland; Talysh

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Plebejus zephyrinus zephyrinus* (Christoph, 1884), Ms.Talysh-Zuvand, Gosmoljan; Kolvaz; Nakhichevan, Bitshenek

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Plebejus zephyrinus* (Christoph, 1884), Azerbaijan

Material: 3♂♂, 1♀, Lerik, Gosmalyan, 21-22.06.2017; 1♂, Shemakha, Pyrguli, 25.06.2015

Romanoff, 1884: *Lycaena Loewii* Z., Ordoubad

Effendi, 1970: *Lycaena lowevii* L. (= *empyrea* Frr.), Talysh, Kosmolyan; Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Kyalyaki

Didmanidze, 1979: *Plebejus loewii* Z., Baku neighborhood; Nakhichevan, Ordubad

Tuzov, 1993: *Plebejidea loewii loewii* Zeller, 1847, Armenia plateau

Tuzov, 1993: *Plebejidea loewii hoffmanni* Rose et Schurian, 1977, Talysh

Samodurov, 2000: *Plebejidea loewii* ssp. *loewii* (Zeller, 1847), Armenian Highland

Samodurov, 2000: *Plebejidea loewii* ssp. *schwingenschussii* (Pfeiffer, 1937), Talysh Mts.

Tuzov, 2000b: *Plebejidea loewii schwingenschussi* Pfeiffer, Talysh Mts., Zuvand Plateau

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Plebejus loewii loewii* (Zeller, 1847), Nakhichevan, Daralagez Mts., Buzgov; Talysh, Hili-Dara; Galabyn; Alty-Agatsh

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Plebejus loewii* (Zeller, 1847), Azerbaijan

Tuzov, 1993: *Cedoalia alcedo* Christoph, 1877, Armenian plateau; Talysh

Nekrutenko, 1985a: *Vacciniina alcedo* (Christoph, 1877), Nakhichevan, Zangezur Mts., Bitshenek; Talysh, Zuvand, Lerik distr., Gosmolyan

Samodurov, 2000: *Vacciniina alcedo* (Christoph, 1877), Armenian Highland; Talysh

Zhdanko, 2000: *Vacciniina alcedo madina* ssp. n., Zangezurskyi Mts., Bichenek vill.

Tuzov, 2000b: *Vacciniina alcedo alcedo* Christoph. Talysh Mts., Zuvand Plateau

Tshikolovets, 2011: *Plebejus alcedo alcedo* (Christoph, 1877) (= *madina* Zhdanko, 2000), Talysh

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Plebejus alcedo alcedo* (Christoph, 1877), Ms.Talysh, Hili-Dara, Tatoni

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Kretania alcedo* (Christoph, 1877), Azerbaijan

Romanoff, 1884: *Lycaena Eurypylus* Frr., Ordoubad

Didmanidze, 1979: *Plebejus eurypilus* Frr., Turianchay Reservation; Shirvan steppe, Lake Adzhikabul; road to Baku; Nizovaya, Primorye

Tuzov, 1993: *Kretania eurypilus iranica* Forster, 1938, Armenian plateau; Talysh

Hesselbarth, van Oorschot & Wagener, 1995: *Plebeius (Kretania) eurypilus euripilus* (Freyer, [1851]) (= *Carmon* Gerhard, [1851]), Alty Agatsch

Koçak, 1996: *Polyommatus (Kretania) Carmon* ssp. *iranicus* Forts., 1938, Azerbayejan

Samodurov, 2000: *Kretania eurypilus eurypilus* (Freyer, [1851]) (= *Carmon* Gerhard, [1851]); =

- iranica* Forster, 1938), Armenian Highland; Talysh
- Tuzov, 2000b: *Kretania euryphilus euryphilus* Freyer, Talysh Mts., Zuvand Plateau
- Tshikolovets, 2003: *Plebejus euryphilus*, Alty-Agatsh
- Didmanidze, 2004: *Plebejus euryphilus euryphilus* Freyer, 1852, Turianchai Reservation, Niozvaya, Primorie, Shirvan steppe near Lake Ajicakub, near Baku
- Tshikolovets, 2011: *Plebejus euryphilus euryphilus* (Freyer, [1851]), Alty-Agach
- Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Plebejus euryphilus euryphilus* (Freyer, [1851]), Nakhichevan, Daralagez Mts., Kyukyu; Talysh, Lerik distr., Gosmolyan; Hili-Dara; Kolvaz; Elisavetpol
- Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Kretania euryphilus* (Freyer, 1852), Azerbaijan
- Material: 1♂, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere 27.07.2018; 1♂, 1♀, Siyazan, Beshbarmak, 12.05.2015
- Nekrutenko, 1985a: *Vacciniina hyrcana* (Lederer, 1870), Nakhichevan, Daralagez Mts., Buzgov
- Korshunov & Dubatolov, 1987: *Vacciniina hyrcana* Ld., Nakhichevan, Buzgov
- Samodurov, 2000: *Farsia morgiana* (Kirby, 1871) (= *hyrcana* Lederer, [1869]), Armenian Highland
- Tuzov, 2000b: *Farsia morgiana morgiana* Kurby, Nakhichevan, Buzgov
- Weidenhoffer & Klir, 2000: *Plebejus (Vacciniina) morgianus*, Nakhichevan, Daralagezsky Ridge, Buzgov
- Ten Hagen & Shurian, 2001: *Plebejus (Vacciniina) morgianus blomi*, Nakhichevan, Daralagezskiy khrebet, Buzgov
- Skala & Weidenhoffer, 2002: *Plebejus morgianus nakhichevanus* Weidenhoffer et Skala, sp.nov., Nakhichevan, daralagezskiy Ridge, Buzgov
- Didmanidze, 2004: *Vacciniina hyrcanus* Lederer, 1869: Nakhichevan, Belav, Kivrak
- Tshikolovets, 2011: *Plebejus morgianus blomi* (Rose & Schurian, 1977), Nakhichevan
- Material: 1♀, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere, 28-30.07.2016
- Effendi, 1970: *Lycaena eumedon* Esp., Shamakha, Pirkuli; Kutkashen (now Gabala), Chomcha-Bulag; Yardymly, Chayuzi
- Nekrutenko, 1972: *Eumedonia eumedon modestus* Nekrutenko, new subspecies, Yelizavetpol (now Kirovabad)
- Eitschberger & Steiniger, 1975: *Eumedonia eumedon modestus* Nekrutenko, 1972, Yelizavetpol (now Kirovabad)
- Tuzov, 1993: *Eumedonia eumedon eumedon* Esper, 1780, Talysh
- Koçak, 1996: *Polyommatus (Eumedonia) eumedon* ssp. *modestus* Nehr., 1972, Azerbayejan



Tuzov, 2000a: *Eumedonia eumedon* ssp. *eumedon* (Esoer, [1780]) (= *Osiris* O.Bang-Haas, 1927), Talysh

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Eumedonia eumedon* (Esper, [1780]), Azerbaijan

Material: 2♂♂, 2♀♀, Nakhichevan, Shakhbuz distr., between the village of Mahmudoba and Nursu, 30.05.2018; 3♂♂, Astara, Toradi, 13-16.06.2016; 2♂♂, Lerik, Gosmalyan, 23.06.2017; 5m, 2 f, same place, 21-22.06.2017; 2♂ Nakhichevan, Sirab, 7.06.2017; 2♂♂, Shemakha, Pirkuli, 28.06.2013; 7m, 2♀♀, Zakatala, Djidjikhana, 10-12.07.2015; 2♂♂, Belokani, Beshbulag, Djidjikhana, 25.06.2013

Christoph, 1874: *Lycaena Astrarche* Bergstr., Lenkoran

Romanoff, 1884: *Lycaena Astrarche* Bgstr. et v. gen. II. *Aestiva* Stgr., Ordubad

Christoph, 1886: *Lycaena Astrarche* Bgstr., Lenkoran, Talysh

Effendi, 1970: *Lycaena astrarche* Bhstr. (= *medon* Esp., = *agestis* Schiff., = *nazira* Moore), everywhere on them and in the foothills

Tuzov, 1993: *Aricia agestis calida* Bell., Armenian plateau; Talysh

Tuzov, 2000b: *Aricia agestis azerbaidzhana* Obraztsov, Talysh Mts., Lerik; Nakhichevan, Ordubad; Talysh Mts., Zuvand Plateau

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Plebejus agestis agestis* ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775), Mingetshaur; Akstafa, Pojlu; Jenikend; Ms.Talysh, Kosmoljan; Talysh, Zuvand, Divagatsh; Adji-kent; Elisavetpol; Terter

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Aricia agestis* ([Denis et Schiffermüller], 1775), Azerbaijan

Material: 2 ♂♂, Shemakha, Pirkuli, 28.06.2013.

Effendi, 1970: *Lycaena anteros* Frr. ssp. *crassipuncta* Chr., Talysh, Yardimli, Lerik; Ordubad, Unus, Pazmara Nekrutenko, 1980: *Aricia (Ultraaricia) anteros anteros* (Freyer), Nakhichevan, Bitshenek (Mts. Zangezur)

Tuzov, 1993: *Ultraaricia anteros anteros* Freyer, 1893, Armenian plateau; Talysh

Koçak, 1996: *Polyommatus (Ultraaricia) anteros* ssp. *anteros* Frr., 1839, Azerbayejan

Bogdanov, 2000: *Ultraaricia anteros* (Freyer, [1839]), Armenian Highland

Tuzov, 2000b: *Ultraaricia crassipuncta* Christoph, Nakhichevan, Pass Bichenek

Tshikolovets, 2011: *Plebejus anteros anteros* (Freyer, [1838]), W.Azerbaijan

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Plebejus anteros anteros* (Freyer, [1838]), Nakhichevan, Ordubad vic.; Gandzha

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Aricia anteros* (Freyer, 1839), Azerbaijan

Material: 2♂♂, 1♀, Nakhichevan, Agdere, 21.07.2017; 1♂, 1♀, Kuba, Afurdja, 9.07.2019; 1♂, Absheron, Zabrat, 22.06.2013

- Tuzov, 1993: *Ultraaricia crassipuncta* Christoph, 1893, Armenian plateau
- Hesselbarth, van Ooeschor & Wagener, 1995: *Plebejos (Aricia) anteros crassipuncta* (Christoph, 1893), Nachtshevan
- Bogdanov, 2000: *Ultraaricia crassipuncta* (Christoph, 1893), Armenian Highland
- Bogdanov, 2000: *Ultraaricia crassipuncta crassipuncta* (Christoph, 1893), Armenian Highland
- Nekrutenko, 1980: *Aricia (Ultraaricia) vandarbani* (Pfeiffer), comb. et stat. nov., Mts.Talysh, Lerik
- Tuzov, 1993: *Ultraaricia vandarbani* Pfeiffer, 1937, Talysh
- Koçak, 1996: *Polyommatus (Ultraaricia) vardarbani* ssp. *vandarbani* Pff., 1937, Azerbayejan
- Bogdanov, 2000: *Ultraaricia vandarbani* (Pfeiffer, 1937), Talysh Mts.
- Tuzov, 2000b: *Ultraaricia vandarbani* Pfeiffer, Talysh Mts., Lerik
- S.K.Korb, 2005: *Aricia vandarbani vandarbani* Pfeiffer, 1937, Talysh
- Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Aricia vandarbani* (Pfeiffer, 1937), Azerbaijan
- Material: 2♂♂, 1♀, Shemakha, Demirchi, 3-5.07.2017; 1♂, Lenkoran, Azfilial, 19-20.06.2013; 1♂, 1♀, Zakatala-Balaken, 1-4.04.2014; 1♀, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere, 11.06.2017; 1♂, 1♀, Lenkoran, Azfilial, 16-19.09.2013; 2♂♂, 1♀, same place, 26-28.05.2014; 2♂♂, 1♀, Ismailly Kaladjik, Velasin, 21-23.07.2014; 2♂♂, Massali, near Kubin and Mijankyu vill., 5.05.2014; 2♂♂, 2♀♀, Kuba, Afurdja, 8.07.2019; 2♂♂, 1♀, Absheron, Zabrat, 22.06.2013
- Romanoff, 1884: *Lycaena Orbitulus* Prun. var. *Dardanus* Frr., Helenendorf
- Effendi, 1970: *Lycaena orbitulus* Prun. ssp. *dardanus* Frr., Shakhadag Mt.
- Tuzov, 1993: *Agriades pyrenaicus araraticus* Gerhard, 1853, Armenial plateau
- Tuzov, 2000a: *Agriades pyrenaicus* ssp. *dardanus* (Freyer, [1844]) (= *araraticus* Gerhard, 1853; = *latisjunctus* Alberti, 1973), Armenian Highland
- Tuzov, 2000b: *Agriades pyrenaicus* ssp. *dardanus* Freyer, Nakhichevan, Buzgov near Ordubad
- Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Plebejus pyrenaicus dardanus* (Freyer, [1844]), Ms. Murovdagh (gub. Elisavetpol)
- Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Agriades pyrenaicus* (Boisduval, 1840), Azerbaijan
- Material: 1♂, Nakhichevan, Shakhbuz, Bichenek, Shakhbuz National Park, 26.07.2016
- Didmanidze, 1979: *Albulina chrisopis* Gr.-Gr., Nakhichevan, Nakhichevanchai River gorge, Arindj; Paragachai river gorge, Bilav; Kapudjik ridge
- Nekrutenko, 1983: *Neolysandra alticola* (Christoph, 1893), comb. et stat. n. = *Albulina alexander* Higgins, 1981, syn. n., Azerbaijan
- Tuzov, 1993: *Neolysandra coelestinus alticola* Christoph, 1886, Armenian plateau

- Tuzov, 1993: *Neolysandra alexander* Higgins, 1981, Armenian plateau
- Tuzov, 2000a: *Neolysandra coelestina* ssp. *alticola* (Christoph, 1886), Armenian Highland
- Tuzov, 2000b: *Neolysandra coelestina alticola* Christoph, Nakhichevan, Buzgov
- Didmanidze, 2004: *Albulina chrysops* Grum.Grshimailo, 1888, Nakhichevan, Paragachai gorge, Bilav
- Tshikolovets, 2011: *Polyommatus coelestinus alticola* (Christoph, 1893) (= *alexander* Higgins, 1981), Nakhichevan
- Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Polyommatus coelestinus alticola* (Christoph, 1893), Nachitshevan, Paragarshaj fluv.val.
- Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Polyommatus coelestinus* (Eversmann, 1843), Azerbaijan
- Material: 1♂, Nakhichevan, Shakhbuz, Nursu, 8.06.2017
- Effendi, 1970: *Lycaena diana* Mill., Nakhichevan, Paiz
- Tuzov, 1993: *Neolysandra diana* Miller, 1913, Armenian plateau
- Tuzov, 2000d: *Neolysandra diana* (Miller, [1913]), Armenian Highland
- Christoph, 1886: *Lycaena semiargus* Rott., Talysch
- Effendi, 1970: *Lycaena semiargus* Rott. ssp. *bellis* Frr., Aterk, Agdavan, Yanshakh, Goygol Lake; neighborhood of Shakhdag and Babadag Mts.
- Didmanidze, 1979: *Aricia semiargus* Rott., Nakhichevan, Shakhbuz ridge
- Tuzov, 1993: *Cyaniris bellis intermedia* Tutt, 1909, Armenian plateau; Talysh
- Tuzov, 2000a: *Cyaniris bellis* ssp. *antiochena* (Lederer, 1861), Armenian Highland; Talysh Mts.
- Didmanidze, 2004: *Cyaniris semiargus* Rottemburg, 1775, Turianchai Reservation; Nakhichevan; Mount Shakhbuz
- Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Polyommatus semiargus bellis* (Freyer, [1842]), Elisatpol; Alty-Agatsh; Talysh-Zuvand, Hili Dara
- Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Cyaniris semiargus* (Rottemburg, 1775), Azerbaijan
- Material: 1♂ Kedabek, Novoivanovka -Novosaratovka vill., 19-21.06.2014
- Didmanidze, 1979: *Lycaena thersites* Caut., Nakhichevan, Paragachay river gorge, Bilav
- Tuzov, 1993: *Polyommatus thersites ketshevana* Obraztsov, 1936, Armenian plateau; Talysh
- Koçak, 1996: *Polyommatus (Plebicula) thersites* ssp. *rjabovi* Obr., 1936, Azerbayejan
- Tuzov, Zhdanko & Dantchenko, 2000: *Polyommatus thersites* ssp. *thersites* (Canterer, 1834) (= *narzana* Obraztsov, 1936; = *gandzhana* Obraztsov, 1936; = *karatshaica* Obraztsov, 1936; = *rjabovi* Obraztsov, 1936), Armenian Highland; Talysh Mts.

Didmanidze, 2004: *Polyommatus thersites* Cantener, 1834, Turianchai reservation

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Polyommatus thersites thersites* (Cantener, [1835]), Talysh, Zuvand

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Polyommatus thersites* (Cantener, 1834), Azerbaijan

Material: 2♂♂, Shemakha, Pyrguli, 25.06.2015

Effendi, 1970: *Lycaena myrrha* HS. ssp. *myrrhina* Stgr., Talysh, Zuvand, Kosmolyan

Korshunov, 1972: *Polyommatus myrrhus* Herrich-Schäffer, 1851, Zangezur Mts., Bitshenek pass.

Nekrutenko & Effendi, 1979: *Lysandra cinyrea* Nekrutenko et Effendi sp. nov., Nakhichevan, Daralagezsky distr., Kyukyu village

Tuzov, 1993: *Sublysandra myrrha latimargo* Courvoisier, 1913, Armenian plateau

Koçak, 1996: *Polyommatus (Sublysandra) myrrhus* ssp. *cinyraeus* Nehr. & Eff., 1979, Azerbayejan

Tuzov, 2000b: *Polyommatus mirrha cinyrea* Nekrutenko et Effendi, Nakhichevan, Kyukyu

Tshikolovets, 2011: *Polyommatus myrrha bakkariensis* (Koçak, 1977), Nakhichevan, Kyukyu

Effendi, 1970: *Lycaena hylas* Esp. ssp. *armena* Stgr., Nakhichevan, Paiz; Lerik, Kosmolyan, Kyalyakhan

Tuzov, 1993: *Plebicula dorylas armena* Staudinger, 1871, Armenian plateau

Tuzov, Zhdanko & Dantchenko, 2000: *Polyommatus dorylas* ssp. *armenus* Staudinger, 1871, Armenian Highland

Zhdanko, 2002: *Polyommatus dorylas* ssp. *armena* (Staudinger, 1871), Armenian Highland

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Polyommatus dorylas armenus* (Staudinger, 1871), Amamly (?)

Effendi, 1970: *Lycaena amanda* Schn. ssp. *orientalis* Stgr., everywhere in forest foothills and subalpine meadows

Didmanidze, 1979: *Lycaena amandus* Schn., road to Baku; Nakhichevan, Paragachay River gorge, Bilav; Shakhbus ridge

Tuzov, 1993: *Plebicula amandus orientalis* Staudinger, 1901, Armenian plateau; Talysh

Didmanidze, 2004: *Polyommatus amandus* Scheider, 1792, near Baku; Nakhichevan, Paragachai gorge, Bilav

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Polyommatus amandus amandus* (Schneider, 1792), Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Alakhi; Traj.Bitshenek; Bilav, Paragatshai fl. val.; Alty-Agatsh

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Polyommatus amandus* (Schneider, 1792), Azerbaijan

Material: 1♂, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere 23-24.07.2018; 3♂♂, Shakhbus, Nursu, 8.06.2017

Ménétriés, 1832: *Polyommatus Adonis*, Fab., Lencoran

Lederer, 1870: *Lycaena Adonia* S. V., Lenkoran

Effendi, 1970: *Lycaena bellargus* Rott., everywhere in the foothills, at least in the lowlands and in the mountains

Didmanidze, 1979: *Lycaena bellargus* Rott., Turianchay Reserve; Nakhichevan, Bilav

Tuzov, 1993: *Lysandra bellargus* Rottemburg, 1775, Armenian plateau; Talysh

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Polyommatus bellargus bellargus* (Rottemburg, 1775), Zangezur Mts., Bitshenek; Talysh, Bitshegan pass.; Bilav, Paraga-cai fluv., val.; Mts. Talysh, Hili-Dara, Galabin; Adzh-Kent; Elizavetpol

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Polyommatus bellargus* (Rottemburg, 1775), Azerbaijan

Material: 7♂♂, Nakhichevan, Shakhbuz, Bichenek, Shakhbuz National Park, 26.07.2016; 1♂, Nakhichevan, Shakhbuz, Kyukyu, 27.07.2016; 2♂♂, 1♀, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere 23-24.07.2018; 1♂, 1♀, same place, 9-12.06.2017; 5♀♀, Siyazan, Beshbarmak, 12.05.2015; 3♂♂, Lerik, Gosmalyan, 21-22.06.2017; 3♂♂, Astara, Toradi, 13-16.06.2016; 1♂, 1♀, Apsheron, near Zoologican Institute, 10.05.2013

Romanoff, 1884: *Lycaena Coridon* Pod aver. *Caucasica* Ld., Hankynda

Effendi, 1970: *Lycaena corydon* Poda ssp. *caucasica* Ld., everywhere in the foothills, rarely on lowlands, extremely rare in the mountains

Schurian, 1989: *Polyommatus (Lysandra) corydonius corydonius* Herrich-Schäffer, 1852, Helenendorf

Tuzov, 1993: *Lysandra ciscaucasicus* Jachontov, 1914, Armenian plateau; Talysh

Dantchenko, 2000: *Lysandra corydonius* ssp. *caucasica* (Lederer, [1870]), Armenian Highland; Nakhichevan, Talysh Mts.

Dantchenko, 2000: *Lysandra sheikh* Dantchenko, spec. nov., Kusary River valley

Tuzov, 2000b: *Lysandra corydonius corydonius* Herrich-Schäffer, Kirovobad (Gäncä), Kamo

Tuzov, 2000b: *Lysandra corydonius caucasica* Lederer, Nakhichevan, Buzgov

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Polyommatus corrydonius corydonius* (Herrich-Schäffer, [1852]), Nachitshevan, pag. Bitshenek; Mts. Talysh, Hili-Dara, Kosmolyan; Kirovobad (Gäncä), Kamo

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Polyommatus corydonius* (Herrich-Schäffer, [1851]), Azerbaijan

Material: 1♂, 1♀, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere, 28.07.2016; 1♂, same place, 23-24.07.2018; 1♂, 3♀♀, same place, 22.07.2017; 1♀ same place, 11.06.2017; 1♂, 1♀, Nakhichevan, Shakhbuz, Kyukyu, 27.07.2016; 2♂♂, 3♀♀, Nakhichevan, Shakhbuz near Makhmudoba and Nursu, 30.05.2018; 1♂, 1♀, Shemakha, Archiiman-Pirguli, near Shakhdag Milli Park, 19-20.05.2013; 1♂, Belokani, Beshbulag, Djidjikhana, 25.06.2013; 3♂♂, Ismailly Kaladjik, Velasin, 21-23.07.2014

Tshikolovets, 2003: *Polyommatus daphnis*, Alty-Agatsh

Tshikolovets, 2011: *Polyommatus daphnis daphnis* ([Schiffermüller], 1755), Alty-Agatsh

- Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Polyommatus daphnis* ([Denis et Schiffermüller], 1775), Azerbaijan
- Ménétriés, 1832: *Polyommatus Meleager* Fab., Talyche
- Lederer, 1870: *Lycaena Daphnis* S. V. et var. *S tevenii* Hb, Talyche
- Romanoff, 1884: *Lycaena meleager* Esp., var. *Steveni* Tr., Hankynda
- Tuzov, 1993: *Meleageria daphnis dugijani* Schirian et Hauser, 1981, Armenian plateau; Talysh
- Effendi, 1970: *Lycaena meleager* Esp., Shemakha, Kirovka; Konakhkend, Ryuk; Aterk; Ordubad; Talysh, Kosmolyan Tuzov, 2000a: *Meleageria daphnis* ssp. *elamita* (Le Cerf, 1913), Talysh
- Tuzov, 2000a: *Meleageria daphnis versicolor* (Heyne, [1895]), Armenian Highland
- Tuzov, 2000b: *Meleageria daphnis versicolor* Heyne, Nakhichevan, Buzgov
- Tuzov, 2000b: *Meleageria daphnis* ssp. *elamita* Le Cerf, Talysh Mts., Zuvand Plateau
- Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Polyommatus daphnis versicolor* (Heyne, [1895]), Adzhi-kent; Nakhichevan, Bitshenek pass; Ordubad, Alakhi vill., Traj. Bitshenek
- Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Polyommatus daphnis* ([Denis et Schiffermüller], 1775), Azerbaijan
- Tuzov, 1993: *Meleageria marcida* Lederer, 1871, Talysh
- Tuzov, 2000b: *Meleageria daphnis elamita* Le Cerf f. *marcida* Lederer, Talysh Mts., Zuvand Plateau
- S.K.Korb, 2005: *Meleageria marcida marcida* Lederer, 1871, Talysh
- Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Polyommatus marcidus marcidus* (Lederer, 1870), Ms.Talysh-Zuvand; Kosmoljan, Hili-Dara, Golabyn; Lerik, Juchary Ambur-dara; Kishlak vill., Allar
- Christoph, 1877: *Lycaena Icarus* Rott., Baku
- Christoph, 1886: *Lycaena Icarus* Rott., Lenkoran
- Rühl, [1893]: *Lycaena Icarus* Rott., Baku
- Effendi, 1970: *Lycaena icarus* Rott. ssp. *icarinus* Scriba, everywhere to the alpine zone
- Didmanidze, 1979: *Polyommatus icarus* Rott., Baku; Mil steppe, lake Aggel; Turianchai Reservation; Mil steppe, Saatly environs; Sumgait; Gobustan; Tourogai ridge; road to Baku, pass; Nakhichevan, Paragachay railway; Bilav; Ordubad environs, Paragachay river gorge, Kapujuh Ridge; the environs of Nakhichevan; Shakhbuz Ridge
- Tuzov, 1993: *Polyommatus icarus icarus* Rottemburg, 1775, Armenian plateau; Talysh
- Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Polyommatus icarus Icarus* (Rottemburg, 1775), Samedabad distr., Muganskaya steppe; Talysh, Gosmolyan; Shuvi vill.; Kindzhaba; Talysh, geran vill.; Ordubad; Talysh, Zuvand Divagatsh, Gosmoljan; Mts. Talysh, Lerik; Jenikend; Akstafa vic., Pojlu; Baku, Nagorny park
- Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Polyommatus icarus* (Rottemburg, 1775), Azerbaijan

Material: 1♂, 1♀, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere, 28-30.07.2016; 1♂, 1♀, same place, 28.07.2016; 3♂♂, 2♀♀, same place, 9.06.2017; 1♂, same place, 11.06.2017; 2♂♂, Nakhichevan, Shakhbuz distr., between the village of Mahmudoba and Nursu, 30.05.2018; 1♂ 1♀, Nakhichevan, Shakhbuz, Nursu, 15.06.2019 ; 5♂♂, Siyazan, Beshbarmak, 12.05.2015; 1♂, Shemakha, Demirchi, 3-5.07.2017; Kedabek, Novosaratovka vill., 6-7.10.2015; 5♂♂, Yardimli, 17-20.05.2016; 5♂♂, 3♀♀ Kedabek, Novoivanovka -Novosaratovka vill., 19-21.06.2014; 2♂♂, Shakhbuz, Nursu, 8.06.2017; 1♂, 1♀, Lenkoran, Azfilial, 1-4.10.2012; 4♂♂, Shemakha, Archiman-Pirguli, near Shakhdag Milli Park, 19-20.05.2013; 2♂♂, Zakatala, Djidjikhana, 10-12.07.2015; 2♂♂, Zakatala, from kombinat to State Reserve, 24.06.2014; 3♂♂, Apsheron, near Zoologican Institute, 10.05.2013; 3♂♂, 1♀, Lenkoran, Azfilial, 16-19.09.2013; 2♂♂, 1♀, same place, 25-28.05.2013; 1♂, 1♀, Shemakha , Pirguli, 08.2013; 2♂♂, Ismailiy Kaladjik, Velasin, 21-23.07.2014

Effendi, 1970: *Lycena eros* O. ssp. *eroides* Frin., the southern slopes of the Mrovdag and Mykhtekan (Mıxtəkən) ranges

Nekrutenko, 1985b: *Polyommatus eroides erotulus* Nekrutenko, ssp.n., Talysh, Zuvand, Mistan vill.

Bálint, [1993]: *Polyommatus forsteri erotulus* (Nekrutenko, 1985), comb. n., Azerbaidzhan

Tuzov, 1993: *Polyommatus eros erotulus* Nekrutenko, 1985, Talysh

Carbonell, 1994: *Polyommatus erotulus* Nekrutenko, 1985 n. stat. Talysch

Koçak, 1996: *Polyommatus* (s. str.) *erotulus* ssp. *erotulus* Negr., 1985, Azerbayejan

Tuzov, Zhdanko & Dantchenko, 2000: *Polyommatus erotulus erotulus* Nekrutenko, 1985 (= *delessei* Carbonel, 1994), Talysh Mts.

Tuzov, 2000b: *Polyommatus erotulus* Nekrutenko, Talysh Mts., Mistan

Voodolazhsky & Stradomsky, 2008: *Polyommatus eros erotulus* Nekrutenko, 1985, Talysh

Talysh, Zuvand, Mistan village environs

Lederer, 1864: *Lycaena Rippertii* B., Helenendorf bei Elisabethpol

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Polyommatus ripartii paralcestis* (Forster, 1960), Talysh; Nakhichevan, Daralagez, Azizbekov; Jelisavetpol

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Polyommatus ripartii* (Freyer, 1830), Azerbaijan

Material: 1♂, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere, 28.07.2016; 1♂, 1♀, same place, 21.07.2017; 1♂, same place, 22.07.2017

Tuzov, 1993: *Agrodiaetus demavendi demavendi* Pfeiffer, 1938, Talysh

Dantchenko, 2000b: *Agrodiaetus demavendi demavendi* (Pfeiffer, 1938), Armenian Highland; Talysh

Tuzov, 2000b: *Agrodiaetus demavendi demavendi* Pfeiffer, Talysh Mts., Zuvand Plateau, Gosmalyan

Tshikolovets, 2003: *Agrodiaetus demavendi*, Alty-Agatsh

S.K.Korb, 2005: *Polyommatus demavendi demavendi* (Pfeiffer, 1938), Talysh

Tshikolovets, 2011: *Polyommatus demavendi* (Pfeiffer, 1938), Alty-Agach

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Polyommatus demavendi demavendi* (Pfeiffer, 1938), Lerik, Talysh, Hili-Dara, Divagatsh (Divağaç), Galabin (Gələbin); Jelizavetpol; Nakhichevan, Buzgov

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Polyommatus demavendi* (Pfeiffer, 1938), Azerbaijan

Material: 1♂, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere, 28.07.2016; 1♂, same place, 27.07.2018; 5♂♂, 3♀♀, same place, 23-24.07.2018

1. *Erynnis tages tages* (Linnaeus, 1758)
2. *Erynnis marloyi marloyi* (Boisduval, [1834])
3. *Carcharodus alceae alceae* (Esper, [1780])
4. *Carcharodus lavatherae tauricus* Reverdin, 1915
5. *Carcharodus stauderi ambiguous* (Verity, 1925)
6. *Carcharodus flocciferus flocciferus* (Zeller, 1847)
7. *Carcharodus orientalis orientalis* (Reverdin, 1913)
8. *Spialia orbifer orbifer* (Hübner, [1823])
9. *Spialia phlomidis phlomidis* (Herrich-Schäffer, [1845])
10. *Syrichtus poggei poggei* (Lederer, 1858)
11. *Syrichtus tessellum tessellum* (Hübner, [1803])
12. *Syrichtus tessellum tersus* (Evans, 1949)
13. *Syrichtus proto aragonensis* (De Sagarra, 1924)
14. *Pyrgus melotis ponticus* (Reverdin, 1914)
15. *Pyrgus serratulae major* (Staudinger, 1878)
16. *Pyrgus armoricanus persicus* (Reverdin, 1913)
17. *Pyrgus alveus alveus* (Hübner, [1803])
18. *Pyrgus jupei jupei* (Alberti, 1967)
19. *Pyrgus carlinae turcivola* de Lattin, 1950
20. *Pyrgus cinarae cinarae* (Rambur, [1839])
21. *Pyrgus carthami carthami* (Hübner, [1813])
22. *Pyrgus cacaliae cacaliae* (Rambur, [1839])
23. *Pyrgus sidae sidae* (Esper, [1784])
24. *Pyrgus malvae malvae* (Linnaeus, 1758)
25. *Gegenes nostrodamus nostrodamus* (Fabricius, 1793)
26. *Eogenes alcides alcides* (Herrich-Schäffer, [1852])
27. *Thymelicus sylvestris syriacus* (Tutt, [1905])
28. *Thymelicus lineola lineola* (Ochsenheimer, 1808)
29. *Thymelicus hyrax hyrax* (Lederer, 1861)
30. *Thymelicus acteon acteon* (Rottemburg, 1775)
31. *Ochlodes sylvanus sylvanus* (Esper, [1779])
32. *Ochlodes hyrcana hyrcana* (Christoph, 1893)
33. *Hesperia comma comma* (Linnaeus, 1758)
34. *Hesperia comma pallida* (Staudinger, 1901)
35. *Carterocephalus palaemon palaemon* (Pallas, 1771)
36. *Carterocephalus silvicolus silvicolus* (Meigen, 1830)
37. *Heteropterus morpheus morpheus* (Pallas, 1771)
38. *Papilio alexanor orientalis* Romanoff, 1884
39. *Papilio machaon machaon* Linnaeus, 1758
40. *Papiliodemoleus demoleus* Linnaeus, 1758
41. *Iphiclides podalirius podalirius* (Linnaeus, 1758)
42. *Zerynthia polyxena polyxena* ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775)
43. *Allancastris caucasica caucasica* (Lederer, 1864)
44. *Driopa mnemosyne mnemosyne* (Linnaeus, 1758) -
45. *Driopa nordmanni nordmanni* Ménériés in Siemaschko, [1850]
46. *Driopa phoebus phoebus* (Fabricius, 1793)
47. *Parnassius apollo kashtshenkoi* Sheljuzhko, 1908



48. *Leptidea sinapis sinapis* (Linnaeus, 1758)
49. *Leptidea duponcheli lorkovici* Pfeiffer, [1932]
50. *Anthocharis cardamines cardamines* (Linnaeus, 1758)
51. *Anthocharis gruneri armeniaca* Christoph, 1893
52. *Anthocharis damone eunomia* Freyer, ([1851])
53. *Zegris eupheme menestho* (Ménétriés, 1832)
54. *Euchloe ausonia taurica* Röber, [1907]
55. *Euchloe crameri sovinskyi* Sheljuzhko, 1928
56. *Pieris rapae rapae* (Linnaeus, 1758)
57. *Pieris ergane detersa* Verity, [1908]
58. *Pieris napi meridionalis* Heyne, 1895
59. *Pieris krueperi krueperi* Staudinger, 1860
60. *Pieris brassicae brassicae* (Linnaeus, 1758)
61. *Pontia chloridice chloridice* (Hübner, [1813])
62. *Pontia daplidice daplidice* (Linnaeus, 1758)
63. *Pontia callidice chysidice* (Herrich-Schäffer, [1844])
64. *Aporia crataegi crataegi* (Linnaeus, 1758)
65. *Colias erate erate* (Esper, [1805])
66. *Colias alfacariensis alfacariensis* Ribbe, 1905
67. *Colias croceus croceus* (Geoffroy in Fourcroy, 1785)
68. *Colias myrmidone myrmidone* (Esper, [1781])
69. *Colias caucasica caucasica* Staudinger, 1870
70. *Colias aurorina aurorina* Herrich-Schäffer, [1850]
71. *Colias chlorocoma chlorocoma* Christoph, 1888
72. *Colias chrysotheme chrysotheme* (Esper, [1781])
73. *Colias thisoa thisoa* Ménétriés, 1832
74. *Gonepteryx rhamni rhamni* (Linnaeus, 1758)
75. *Gonepteryx farinosa farinosa* (Zeller, 1847)
76. *Cigaritis epargyros epargyros* (Eversmann, 1854)
77. *Favonius quercus quercus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
78. *Thecla betulae betulae* (Linnaeus, 1758)
79. *Fixsenia pruni pruni* (Linnaeus, 1758)
80. *Fixsenia w-album w-album* (Knoch, 1782)
81. *Fixsenia ilicis ilicis* (Esper, [1779])
82. *Fixsenia acaciae abdominalis* (Gerhard, [1850])
83. *Fixsenia spini spini* (Fabricius, 1787)
84. *Fixsenia ledereri ledereri* (Boisduval, 1848)
85. *Fixsenia hyrcanicum cyri* (Nekrutenko, 1978)
86. *Callophrys chalybeitincta chalybeitincta* Sovinsky, 1905
87. *Callophrys paulae kolak* Higgins, 1965
88. *Callophrys suaveola danchenkoi* Zhdanko, [1999]
89. *Tomares callimachus callimachus* (Eversmann, 1848)
90. *Tomares desinens desinens* Nekrutenko & Effendi, 1980
91. *Tomares romanovi romanovi* (Christoph, 1882)
92. *Tomares romanovi cachetinus* Nekrutenko, 1978
93. *Tomares nogelii nogelii* (Herrich-Schäffer, [1851])
94. *Lycaena phlaeas phlaeas* (Linnaeus, 1761)
95. *Lycaena tityrus tityrus* (Poda, 1761)
96. *Lycaena japhetica japhetica* Nekrutenko & Effendi, 1983
97. *Lycaena thersamon thersamon* (Esper, [1784])
98. *Lycaena asabinus asabinus* (Herrich-Schäffer, [1851])
99. *Lycaena ochimus ochimus* (Herrich-Schäffer, [1851])
100. *Lycaena dispar rutila* (Werneburg, 1864)
101. *Lycaena alciphron melibaeus* (Staudinger, 1878)
102. *Lycaena virgaureae virgaureae* (Linnaeus, 1758)

103. *Lycaena thetis thetis* Klug, 1834
104. *Lycaena candens candens* (Herrich- Schäffer, [1844])
105. *Athamanthia phoenicurus transcaucasicus* (Miller, 1923)
106. *Lampides boeticus boeticus* (Linnaeus, 1767)
107. *Leptotes pirithous pirithous* (Linnaeus, 1767)
108. *Tarucus balkanicus balkanicus* (Freyer, [1844])
109. *Lachides galba galba* (Lederer, 1855)
110. *Chilades trochylus trochylus* (Freyer, [1845])
111. *Celastrina argiolus argiolus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
112. *Everes argiades argiades* (Pallas, 1771)
113. *Cupido minimus minimus* (Füessly, 1775)
114. *Cupido osiris osiris* (Meigen, [1829])
115. *Turanana endymion endymion* (Freyer, [1850])
116. *Iolana iolas lessei* Bernardi, 1964
117. *Glaucopsyche alexis alexis* (Poda, 1761)
118. *Phengaris alcon monticola* (Staudinger, 1901)
119. *Phengaris teleius teleius* (Bergsträsser, 1779)
120. *Phengaris arion arion* (Linnaeus, 1758)
121. *Pseudophilotes bavius bavius* (Eversmann, 1832)
122. *Pseudophilotes vicrama schiffmuelleri* (Hemming, 1929)
123. *Plebejus argus aegidion* (Meisner, 1818)
124. *Plebejus christophi transcaucasicus* (Rebel, 1901)
125. *Plebejus idas baldur* (Hemming, 1934)
126. *Plebejus artaxerxes allous* (Geyer, [1836])
127. *Plebejides sephirus sephirus* (Frivaldszky, 1835)
128. *Plebejides zephyrinus zephyrinus* (Christoph, 1884)
129. *Plebejidea loewii loewii* (Zeller, 1847)
130. *Kretania alcedo alcedo* (Christoph, 1877)
131. *Kretania eurypilus eurypilus* (Freyer, [1851])
132. *Afarsia morgianus blomi* (Rose & Schurian, 1977)
133. *Eumedonia eumedon eumedon* (Esper, [1780])
134. *Aricia agestis agestis* ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775)
135. *Aricia anteros anteros* (Freyer, [1838])
136. *Aricia crassipunctus crassipunctus* (Christoph, 1893)
137. *Aricia vandarbani vandarbani* (Pfeiffer, 1937)
138. *Agriades pyrenaicus dardanus* (Freyer, [1844])
139. *Neolysandra coelestinus alticola* (Christoph, 1893)
140. *Neolysandra diana diana* (Miller, 1913)
141. *Cyaniris semiargus bellis* (Freyer, [1842])
142. *Polyommatus thersites thersites* (Cantener, [1835])
143. *Polyommatus myrrha bakkariensis* (Koçak, 1977)
144. *Polyommatus dorylas armenus* (Staudinger, 1871)
145. *Polyommatus amandus amandus* (Schneider, 1792)
146. *Polyommatus bellargus bellargus* (Rottenburg, 1775)
147. *Lysandra corydonius corydonius* (Herrich- Schäffer, [1852])
148. *Polyommatus (Meleageria) daphnis daphnis* ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775)
149. *Polyommatus (Meleageria) daphnis versicolor* (Heyne, [1895])
150. *Polyommatus (Polyommatus) marcidus marcidus* (Lederer, 1870)
151. *Polyommatus (Polyommatus) icarus icarus* (Rottenburg, 1775)
152. *Polyommatus (Polyommatus) eros erotulus* Nekrutenko, 1985
153. *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) ripartii paralcestis* (Forster, 1960)
154. *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) demavendi demavendi* (Pfeiffer, 1938)
155. *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) eriwanensis eriwanensis* (Forster, 1960)

Forster, 1960: *Agrodiaetus ripartii eriwanensis* ssp. nov., Nachitshevan, Mts. Daralagez,

Germatshatach; Nus-Nus pr.Ordubad; Jelisavetpol

Tuzov, 1993: *Argodiaetus demavensi erivanensis* Fortser, 1960, Armenian Plateau

Tshikolovets, 2011: *Polyommatus eriwanensis* (Forster, 1960), W. Azerbaijan

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Polyommatus eriwanensis eriwanensis* (Forster, 1960), Traj.Bitshenek; Adzhi-Kent (prope Jelisavetpol); Nakhichevan, mts. Daralagez, Germatshatach

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Polyommatus eriwanensis* (Forster, 1960), Azerbaijan

159. *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) admetus malievi* (Dantchenko et Lukhtanov, 2004)

Effendi, 1970: *Lycaena admetus* Esp. ssp. *ripartii* Frr., Nakhichevan, Paiz; Talysh, Zuvand

Dantchenko & Lukhtanov, 2004: *Agrodiaetus admetus malievi* subspec. nov., Talysh Mts., Zuvand Plateau, Mistan vill., Lyulyakeran village

Vila, Lukhtanov, Talaverta, Gil-T. & Pierce, 2010: *Agrodiaetus admetus malievi*, Talysh, Zuvand

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Polyommatus admetus admetus* (Esper, [1783]), Jelisavetpol

Lukhtanov et al., 2015: *Agrodiaetus admetus malievi* (Dantchenko et Lukhtanov, 2004)

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Polyommatus malievi* (Dantchenko et Lukhtanov, 2004), Azerbaijan, Talysh mts.

Forster, 1960: *Agrodiaetus rjabovi* sp. nov., Talysh distr., Lenkoran, Ljulakeran; Zuvant, ms. Kyzjurdy

Korshunov, 1972: *Polyommatus rjabovi* Forster, 1960, Talysh

Tuzov, 1993: *Agrodiaetus rjabovi rjabovi* Forster, 1960, Talysh

Dantchenko, 2000: *Agrodiaetus rjabovi rjabovi* Forster, Zuvand Plateau, Talysh Mts.

Tuzov, 2000b: *Agrodiaetus rjabovi rjabovi* Forster, Talysh Mts., Zuvand Plateau; Talysh Mts., Veri

S.K.Korb, 2005: *Polyommatus rjabovi rjabovi* (Forster, 1960), Talysh

Vila, Lukhtanov, Talaverta, Gil-T. & Pierce, 2010: *Agrodiaetus rjabovi*, Talysh, Zuvand

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Polyommatus rjabovi rjabovi* (Forster, 1960), Talysh, Zuvand, Mistan; Talysh, Allar

Lukhtanov et al., 2015: *Polyommatus rjabovianus rjabovianus* Koçak, 1980: Talysh Mts.

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Polyommatus valiabadi rjabovianus* Koçak, 1980: Talysh, Lenkoran

Lukhtanov et al., 2015: *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) pseudorjabovi*: Azerbaijan, Talysh, Zuvand

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) pseudorjabovi*: Azerbaijan, Talysh, Zuvand

1. *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) rjabovianus rjabovianus* Koçak, 1980
2. *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) pseudorjabovi* Lukhtanov, Dantchenko, Vishnevskaya et

Saifitdinova, 2015

3. *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) ninae ninae* (Forster, 1956)

Forster, 1956: *Agrodiaetus transcaspica ninae* ssp. nov., Nachitshevan, mts. Daralagez, Germatshatach

Tuzov, 1993: *Agrodiaetus ninae ninae* Forster, 1956, Armeniam plateau

Hesselbarth, van Oorschot & Wagener, 1995: *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) ninae* (Forster, 1956), Nachitschewan

Dantchenko, 2000: *Agrodiaetus ninae* Forster, 1956, Armenian Highland

Tshikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Polyommatus ninae ninae* (Forster, 1956), Nakhichevan, Daralagez, Buzgov; Ordubad distr., Pazmara; Zangezur Mts., Bitshenek

162. *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) aserbeidschanus aserbeidschanus* (Forster, 1956)

Forster, 1956: *Agrodiaetus transcaspica aserbeidschana* ssp. nov., Talysh, Zuvant, mts. Kyz-jurdy (Gizyurdu) (distr.Lenkoran)

Lukhtanov, 1989: *Agrodiaetus aserbeidschana* Forster, 1956, Talysh, Lerik distr., Galobin

Tuzov, 1993: *Agrodiaetus aserbeidschana* Forster, 1956, Talysh

Koçak, 1996: *Polyommatus (Argodiaetus) aserbeidschanus* ssp. *aserbeidschanus* Forst., 1956, Azerbayejan

Eckweiler & Häuser, 1997: *Polyommatus (Argodiaetus) transcaspicus aserbeidschanus*, Talysh, Zuvand

Dantchenko, 2000: *Agrodiaetus aserbeidschana* Forster, 1956, Armenian Highland; Talysh Mts. (Zuvand Plateau)

Tuzov, 2000b: *Agrodiaetus aserbeidschanus aserbeidschanus* Forster, Talysh Mts., Zuvand Plateau

Eckweiler, 2002: *Polyommatus (Argodiaetus) aserbeidschanus*, Talysh, Zuvand, Mystan

Tshikolovets, 2003: *Polyommatus aserbeidschanus*, Talysh, Gosmolyan

Tshikolovets, 2011: *Polyommatus aserbeidschanus* (Forster, 1956), Talysh, Galabyn

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Polyommatus aserbeidschanus* (Forster, 1956), Azerbaijan

Dantchenko, 2000: *Agrodiaetus aserbeidschanus* Forster, 1956, Talysh Mts., Zuvand Plateau

Dantchenko, 2004: *Agrodiaetus lukhtanovi* spec. nov., Talysh mts., Zuvand plateau, Mistan village; Galabin village

Tshikolovets, 2011: *Polyommatus lukhtanovi* (Dantchenko, 2004), Talysh, Galabin, Hilia-Dara; Nakhichevan, Buzgov

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Polyommatus lukhtanovi* Dantchenko, 2004, Azerbaijan

Staudinger, 1899: *Lycaena Damone* Ev. var. *Damonides*, Ordubad

- Forstr, 1961: *Agrodiaetus Poseidon damonides* Stgr., Nachitshevan, Ordubad
- Effendi, 1970: *Lycaena poseidon* HS ssp. *caerulea* Stgr. , Norashen, Velidag (Vəlidağ) Mt., Kechaltala (Keçəltala) Mt., Ordubad, Paraga
- Eckweiler & Häuser, 1997: *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) transcaspicus damonides*, Ordubad
- Tuzov, 1993: *Agrodiaetus damonides* Staudinger, 1899, Armenian plateau (Zangezursky Mts.)
- Koçak, 1996: *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) poseidon* ssp. *damonides* Stgr., 1899, Azerbayejan
- Olivier, Puplesiene, van der Poorten, De Prins & Wiemers, 1999: *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) damonides* (Staudinger, 1899), Ordubad
- Dantchenko, 2000: *Agrodiaetus damonides* (Staudinger, 1899), S.Armenian Highland
- Tuzov, 2000b: *Agrodiaetus damonides* Staudinger, Nakhichevan, Nyusnyus
- Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Polyommatus damonides damonides* (Staudinger, 1899), Buzgov; Talysh, Zuvand
- Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Polyommatus damonides* (Staudinger, 1899), Azerbaijan
- Tuzov, 1993: *Agrodiaetus carmon surakovi* Dantchenko et Lukhtanov, 1994, Armenian pkateau (Daralagezsky Mts.)
- Dantchenko & Lukhtanov, 1994: *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) carmon surakovi* subspec. nov., Nakhichevan, Buzgov
- Koçak, 1996: *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) carmon* ssp. *surakovi* Dantchenko et Lukhtanov, 1994, Nahcivan
- Tuzov, 2000b: *Agrodiaetus surakovi* Dantchenko et Lukhtanov, Nakhichevan, Buzgov
- Carbnell, Borie & J.De Prins, 2004: *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) surakovi* Dantchenko et Lukhtanov, 1994, Nakhichevan, Daralagez, Buzgov
- Tshikolovets, 2011: *Polyommatus surakovi* Dantchenko & Lukhtanov, 1994, S.Azerbaijan
- Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Polyommatus surakovi surakovi* Dantchenko & Lukhtanov, 1994, Talysh, Zuvand, Galabin
- Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Polyommatus carmon surakovi* Dantchenko et Lukhtanov, 1994, Nakhichevan, Buzgov
- Hesselbarth, van Oorschot & Wagener, 1995: *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus huberti)* (Carbonell, 1993), Nachitschewan, Ordubad
- Tuzov, 2000b: *Agrodiaetus huberti* Carbonell, Nakhichevan, Buzgov
- Ménétriés, 1832: *Polyommatus Damon*, Fab., Lenkoran
- Kolenati, 1846: *Lycaena Damon* Fabr., in montibus Talyschensibus
- Romanoff, 1884: *Lycaena Damon* Schiff., Helenendorf; Hankynda

Christoph, 1886: *Lycaena Damon* F., Lenkoran

Rühl, [1893]: *Lycaena Damon* Schiff, Hankynda

Effendi, 1970: *Lycaena damon* Schiff. ssp. *natiokotshubeji* Sov., everywhere in the mountains and foothills

Didmanidze, 1979: *Agrodiaetus damone* Ev. sbsp. *wagneri* Forst., Nakhichevan, Ordubad

Tshikolovets, 2011: *Polyommatus damon kotshubeji* (Sovinsky, 1915), S.Azerbaijan

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Polyommatus damon kotshubeji* (Sovinsky, 1915), Traj.Bitshinek

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Polyommatus damon* ([Denis et Schiffermüller], 1775), Azerbaijan

Romanoff, 1884: *Lycaena Kindermanni* Led. var. *Iphigenia* HS., Ordoubad

Effendi, 1970: *Lycaena kindermanni* Ld. ssp. *iphigenia* HS, Нахичевань, Паиз; Ордубад; Талыш, Лерик, Зуванд

Tuzov, 1993: *Agrodiaetus iphigenia araratensis* de Lesse, 1957, Armenian plateau (Zangezursky Mts.)

Tshikolovets, 2011: *Polyommatus iphigenia iphigenia* (Herrich- Schäffer, [1847]), Nakhichevan

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Polyommatus iphigenia iphigenia* (Herrich- Schäffer, [1847]), Nakhichevan, Daralagez Mts., Kyukyu

Dantchenko & Lukhtanov, 1994: *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) rovshani* spec. nov., Talysh Mts., Zuvand, Mistan

Koçak, 1996: *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) rovshani* ssp. *rovshani* Dantchenko & Lukhtanov, 1994, Talysh

Dantchenko, 2000: *Agrodiaetus rovshani* (Dantchenko & Lukhtanov, 1994), Talysh Mts.; Zuvand plateau, Talysh Mts.

Tuzov, 2000b: *Agrodiaetus rovshani* Dantchenko et Lukhtanov, 1994, Talysh Mts., Zuvand Distr., Mistan

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Polyommatus baytopi rovshani* Dantchenko & Lukhtanov, 1994, Azerbaijan, Talysh

Forster, 1960: *Agrodiaetus phyllus vanensis* de Lesse, Nachitshevan, Paratshaj

Effendi, 1970: *Lycaena phyllis* Chr., Nakhichevan, Payiz, Kyarmachatakh

Tuzov, 1993: *Agrodiaetus phyllis sheljuzhkoii* Forster, 1956, Armenian plateau; Talysh

Hesselbarth, van oorshot & Wagener, 1995: *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus phyllus vanensis* (de Lesse, 1957) (= *sheljuzhkoii* Forster, 1960), Nachitschewan

Eckweiler & ten Hagen, 1998: *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) phyllus* subsp. *sheljuzhkoii* (Forster, 1960), Nachichevan

Dantchenko, 2000: *Agrodiaetus vanensis* ssp. *sheljuzhkoii* Forster, 1960, Armenian Highland; Talysh Mts.

Tuzov, 2000b: *Agrodiaetus vanensis sheljuzhkoii* Forster, Talysh Mts., Zuvand Plateau

Tshiklovets, 2011: *Polyommatus phyllis sheljuzhkoii* (Forster, 1960), S.Azerbaijan

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Polyommatus phyllis sheljuzhkoii* (Forster, 1960), Talysh, Hili-Dara, Rozanov; Nakhichevan, Daralagezsky Mts., Buzgov, Zangezur Mts., Bitshenek; Nakhichevan, Nyus-Nyus; Talysh, Zuvand

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Polyommatus phyllis* (Christoph, 1877), Azerbaijan

Dantchenko & Lukhtanov, 1994: *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) phyllis nekrutenkoii* subsp. nov., mt. Diubrar

Koçak, 1996: *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) phyllis nekrutenkoii* Dantchenko & Lukhtanov, 1994, Azerbayejan

Dantchenko, 2000b: *Agrodiaetus phyllis* ssp. *nekrutenkoii* (Dantchenko & Lukhtanov, 1994), NE Azerbaijan

Tuzov, 2000e: *Agrodiaetus phyllis nekrutenkoii* Dantchenko & Lukhtanov, Dyubrar; Alty-Agach

Tshikolovets, 2003: *Polyommatus phyllis nekrutenkoii*, Mt. Dyubrar

Tshikolovets, 2011: *Polyommatus phyllis nekrutenkoii*, Mt. Diubrar

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Polyommatus phyllis nekrutenkoii* Dantchenko & Lukhtanov, 1994, Nakhichevan Mts., Bitshenek

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Polyommatus phyllis nekrutenkoii* Dantchenko & Lukhtanov, 1994, Azerbaijan, East Caucasus, mt. Diubrar

Forster, 1956: *Agrodiaetus altivagans* sp. nov., Ordubad; Talysh, Zuvand, pag. Tatani

Tuzov, 1993: *Agrodiaetus altivagans altivagans* Forster, 1956, Armenian plateau

Tshikolovets, 2011: *Polyommatus altivagans* (Forster, 1956), S.W. Azerbaijan

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Polyommatus altivagans altivagans* (Forster, 1956), Nakhichevan, Zangezur Mts., Bitshenek

Dantchenko & Lukhtanov, 1994: *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) gorbunovi* spec. nov., Talysh Mts., Zuvand, Mistan; Talysh, Zuvand, Golobin

Koçak, 1996: *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) gorbunovi* ssp. *gorbunovi* Dantchenko & Lukhtanov, 1994, Talysh

Eckweiler & Häuser, 1997: *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) gorbunovi*, Talysh, Zuvand

Dantchenko, 2000: *Agrodiaetus gorbunovi* (Dantchenko & Lukhtanov, 1994), Zuvand Plateau, Talysh Mts.

Tuzov, 2000b: *Agrodiaetus gorbunovi* Dantchenko & Lukhtanov, Talysh Mts., Zuvand Distr., Mistan

- S.K.Korb, 2005: *Polyommatus gorbunovi gorbunovi* Dantchenko & Lukhtanov, 1994, Talysh
- Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Polyommatus ectabanensis* (de Lesse, 1963), Azerbaijan
- Tuzov, 1993: *Agrodiaetus turcicus* Kocak, 1977, Armenian plateau (Zangezur Mts.)
- Tshikolovets, 2011: *Polyommatus turcicus* (Koçak, 1977), Nakhichevan
- Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Polyommatus turcicus turcicus* (Koçak, 1977), Nakhichevan, Daralagez, Kyu-Kyu; Bitshenek pass.
- Forster, 1960: *Agrodiaetus actis pseudactis* ssp. nov., Ordubad
- Hesselbarth, van Oorschot & Wagener, 1995: *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) firdussii* (Forster, 1956) (= *pseudactis* (Fortser, 1960 syn. nov.), Nachitschewan
- Tuzov, 1993: *Agrodiaetus firdussii pseudactis* Forster, 1960, Armenian plateau (Daralagez); Talysh
- Dantchenko, 2000: *Pagrodiaetus firdussii* Forster, 1956, Armenian Highland; Talysh
- Dantchenko, 2000: *Agrodiaetus firdussii* ssp. *Firdussii* Forster, 1956, Zuvand plateau, Talysh Mts.
- Dantchenko, 2000: *Pagrodiaetus firdussii* ssp. *pseudactis* Forster, 1960, Armenian Highland; Talysh Mts.
- Tuzov, 2000e: *Agrodiaetus firdussii pseudactis* Forster, Nakhichevan, Buzgov; Talysh Mts., Zuvand Plateau
- S.K.Korb, 2005: *Agrodiaetus firdussii pseudactis* Forster, 1960, Talysh
- Tshikolovets, 2011: *Polyommatus firdussii* (Forster, 1956), Talysh, Gosmolyan; Nakhichevan
- Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Polyommatus firdussii firdussii* (Forster, 1956), Nakhichevan, Daralagez, Kyu-Kyu, Bitshenek
- Staudinger, 1899: *Lycaena Damone* Ev. var. *Cyanea*, Hankynda
- Forster, 1956: *Agrodiaetus Carmon cyanea* Stgr., Hankynda; Talysh, Zuvand
- Lukhtanov, 1989: *Agrodiaetus cyanea* (Staudinger, 1899), Nakhichevan, Ordubad distr, Nus-Nus
- Tuzov, 1993: *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) cyanea cyanea* Staudinger, 1899, Armenian plateau; Talysh
- Hesselbarth, van Oorschot & Wagener, 1995: *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) cyaneus cyaneus* Staudinger, 1899, Nagorny Karabach
- Koçak, 1996: *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) cyanea* ssp. *cyanea* Stgr., 1899, Nahcivan
- Dantchenko, 2000b: *Agrodiaetus cyaneus cyaneus* (Staudinger, 1899), Talysh Mts. (Zuvand Plateau)
- Tuzov, 2000b: *Agrodiaetus cyaneus cyaneus* Staudinger, Talysh Mts., Zuvand Plateau
- Tshikilovets, 2011: *Polyommatus cyaneus cyaneus* (Staudinger, 1899), Nagorno-Karabakh,



Hankynda

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Polyommatus cyaneus cyaneus* (Staudinger, 1899), Talysh, Kosmolyan, Rosanov, Galabin, Hili-Dara; Nakhichevan, Zangezur Mts., Bitshenek; Daralagez, Kyu-Kyu

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Polyommatus cyaneus* (Staudinger, 1899), Azerbaijan

Dantchenko, 2000: *Agrodiaetus shamil* Dantchenko, spec. nov., Alty-Agach

Gorbunov, 2001: *Plebejus shamil* (Dantchenko, 2000), E.Azerbaijan

S.K.Korb, 2005: *Polyommatus shamil shamil* Dantchenko, 2000, East Azerbaijan

## **Family Riodinidae Grote, 1895**

Effendi, 1970: *Nemeobius lucina* L., Dashkesan, Bayan; Goygol Lake; Lachin, Yanshakh; Konakhkend, Erfi; Kusary, Dustair, Bedirkala

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Hamearis lucina lucina* (Linnaeus, 1758), Lenkoran

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Hamearis lucina* (Linnaeus, 1758), Azerbaijan

### **Family Nymphalidae Swainson, 1827**

Subfamily Libytheinae Boisduval, 1833

Kolenati, 1846: *Libythea Celtis*, Fabr., Elisabethpol, Karabagh

Romanoff, 1884: *Libythea Celtis* Esp., Ordoubad

Effendi, 1970: *Libythea celtis* Laich., Dashkesan; Zakataly; Djari; Ordubad

Tuzov, 1993: *Libythea celtis celtis* Laicharting, 1782, Armenian plateau; Talysh

Tuzov, 2000b: *Libythea celtis celtis* (Laicharting, 1782), Nakhichevan, Pass Bichenek

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Libythea celtis celtis* (Laicharting, 1782), Jelisavetopol; Nkhichevan, Buzgov

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Libythea celtis* (Laicharting, 1782), Azerbaijan

### **Subfamily Danainae Boisduval, [1833]**

Chrystoph, 1886: *Danais Chrysippus* L., Astara

Effendi, 1970: *Danais chrysippus* L., Talysh, Astara, Sarak, Artupa

Nekrutenko, 1990: *Danais chrysippus* (L.), Astara

Tuzov, 1993: *Danaus chrysippus chrysippus* (Linnaeus, 1758), Armenian plateau; Talysh

Murzin, 2000a: *Danaus chrysippus chrysippus* (Linnaeus, 1758), Nakhichevan; Lenkoran

Didmanidze, 2004: *Danaus chrysippus* (Linnaeus, 1758), Lenkoran distr., Astara

S.K.Korb, 2005: *Danaus chrysippus* Linnaeus, 1758, Astara

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Danaus chrysippus* (Linnaeus, 1758), Azerbaijan

### **Subfamily Satyrinae Boisduval, [1833]**

Lederer, 1864: *Melanargia clotho* v. *xenia* H.-Sch., Helenendorf bei Elisabethpol

Wagner, 1975: *Melanargia russiae caucasica* (Nordmann, 1851), Helenendorf; Elisabethpol; Adjikent

Effendi, 1970: *Melanargia japigia* Cyr. ssp. *caucasica* Nordm., subalpine and alpine zones of the Greater and Lesser Caucasus (ssp. *sunarovius*); the mountains of Nakhichevan (Paiz) and Talysh (Kelvyaz, Kyalakhan) (ssp. *caucasica*)

Didmanidze, 1979: *Melanargia russiae* Esp. sbsp. *caucasica* Nordm., Nakhichevan, Djulfa neighborhood

Tuzov, 1993: *Melanargia russiae caucasica* Nordmann, 1851, Armenian plateau; Talysh

Bogdanov, Samodurov & Tuzov, 1997: *Melanargia rusiae caucasica* Nordmann, 1851 (= *xenia* Freyer, 1845), Armenian Highland; Talysh

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Melanargia russiae russiae* (Esper, [1783]), Talysh, Zuvand

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Melanargia russiae* (Esper, [1786]), Azerbaijan

Material: 1♂, Nakhichevan, Shakhbuz, Bichenek, Shakhbuz National Park, 26.07.2016; 2♂♂, Xyzi, 23.05.2014

Lederer, 1864: *Melanargia hertha* Hb. var. *astanda* Kdm., Helenendorf

Lederer, 1870: *Melanargia Hertha* Hb. et var. *Astanda* Kind., Helenendorf, Goektschai

Romanoff, 1884: *Melanargia Larissa* HS. var. *Astanda* Nordm., Ordubad

Effendi, 1970: *Melanargia larissa* HB, Dashkesan, Khachbulag (Xaçbulağ); Kelbadjaru, Istisu; Iachin, Agdavan; Kyapyaz Mt.

Didmanidze, 1979: *Melanargia larissa* Hubn., Nakhichevan, Djulfa, geyser

Tuzov, 1993: *Melanargia larissa astanda* Staudinger, 1871, Armenian plateau

Tuzov, 1993: *Melanargia larissa karabagi* Kocak, 1976, Talysh

Bogdanov, Samodurov & Tuzov, 1997: *Melanargia larissa* ssp. *astanda* (Boisduval, 1848), Nakhichevan, Zangezursky Mts., Bichenek Pass

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Melanargia larissa larissa* (Geyer, [1828]), Ordubad, Alakhi village; Bilav; Latshinsky distr., Kyurgadzhy village

Material: 2♂♂ 1♀, Nakhichevan, Shakhbuz, Bichenek, Shakhbuz National Park, 26.07.2016; 1♂, 1♀, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere, 28.07.2016; 2♂♂, same place, 21.07.2017; 1♀, same place,

22.07.2017; 1♂, same place, 9.06.2017; 2♂♂, same place, 9-12.06.2017; 1♀, Lerik, Gosmalyan, 23.06.2017

Ménétriés, 1832: *Satyrus hylata*, mihi, Khanat de Talyche

Kolenati, 1846: *Arge Hylata* Ménétr., Talysch

Ménétriés, 1855: *Arge Hylata*, Mont. Talisch

Lederer, 1870: *Melanargia Hylata* Mén., Talyche

Romanoff, 1884: *Melanargia Hylata* Mén., Talyche

Christoph, 1886: *Melanargia Hylata* Mén., Talysch

Gaede, 1931: *Melanargia hylata* Ménétriés, Talysch

Effendi, 1970: *Melanargia hylata* Men., Talysh, Yardimli, Chayuzi; Lerik, Kosmolyan, Kyalyakhan, Pirasora Didmanidze, 1979: *Melanargia hylata* Men., Talysh

Nekrutenko, 1990: *Melanargia hylata* (Mén.), Talysh Mts., southern slopes of Zangezur Mts.

Tuzov, 1993: *Melanargia hylata hylata* Ménétriés, 1832, Armenian plateau; Talysh

Hesselbarth, van Oorschot & Wagener, 1995: *Melanargia hylata hylata* (Ménétriés, 1832), Süden der Republik Aserbeidschan

Bogdanov, Samodurov, Tuzov, 1997: *Melanargia hylata* (Ménétriés, 1832), the southern slopes of the Zangezur Mts., Tha Talysh Mts., Lerik Distr., Gosmalian

Bozano, 2002: *Melanargia hylata hylata* (Ménétriés, 1832), Zuvand, Talysh

S.K.Korb, 2005: *Melanargia hylata hylata* Ménétriés, 1832, Talysh; southern slope of Zangezur Mts.

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Melanargia hylata hylata* (Ménétriés, 1832), Nakhichevan, Ms.Darydagh, pr. Dzhulfa; Shakhbuz, Kyu-Kyu; Talysh, Zuvand, Juchary Ambur-Dara, Dzhoni

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Melanargia hylata* (Ménétriés, 1832), Azerbaijan

Material: 1♂, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere, 28-30.07.2016; 1♂, Lerik, Gosmalyan, 23.06.2017; 1♂, 1♀, Lerik, Gosmalyan, 21-22.06.2017

Ménétriés, 1832: *Satyrus Teneates*, mihi, Talyche, Zouvant

Kolenati, 1846: *Arge Teneates*, Ménétr., Talysch

Nordmann, 1851: *Arge Titea* Klug., Talysch

Ménétriés, 1855: *Arge Teneates*, Mont.Talisch

Ménétriés, 1859: *Arge teneates*, Menetr., montagnes de Talysche

Lederer, 1870: *Melanargia Tithea* var. *Teneates* Mén., Zouvent

- Romanoff, 1884: *Melanargia Titea* Klug var. *Teneates* Mén., Talyche
- Christoph, 1886: *Melanargia Tithea* var. *Teneates* Mén., Suant
- Standfuss, 1892: *Melanargia Teneates*, Lenkoran
- Heyne, [1895]: *Melanargia Titea* Klug. var. *Teneates* Mén., Lenkoran
- Staudinger, 1901: *Melanargia Titea* Klug. v. *Teneates* Mén., Talysch
- Effendi, 1970: *Melanargia titea* Klug. ssp. *teneates* Men. , Talysh, Lerik
- Nekrutenko, 1990: *Melanargia teneates* (Mén.), Talysh Mts.
- Tuzov, 1993: *Melanargia teneates* Ménétriés, 1832, Talysh
- Boddanov, Samodurov & Tuzov, 1997: *Melanargia teneates* (Ménétriés, 1832), Talysh Mts., Lerik Distr., Gosmalian
- Bozano, 2002: *Melanargia teneates teneates* (Ménétriés, 1832), S. E.Azerbaijan (Talysch)
- S.K.Korb., 2005: *Melanargia teneates teneates* Ménétriés, 1832, Talish
- Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Melanargia teneates teneates* (Ménétriés, 1832), Ms Talysh, Dzhoni, Allar, Polikesh, Yardymly-Avash
- Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Melanargia teneates* (Ménétriés, 1832), Azerbaijan, Talysh
- Material: 1♀, Lerik, Gosmalyan, 23.06.2017; 1♂, 1♀, same place, 21-22.06.2017
- Romanoff, 1884: *Melanargia Galathea* L. var. *Procida* Hbst., Hankynda; Adjikent; Kedabeg; Istadara; Goktcha
- Effendi, 1970: *Melanargia galathea* L., everywhere
- Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Melanargia galathea satnia* Fruhstorfer, 1917, Nakhichevan, Bitsheneksky forest; Karabakh, Lisogory; Latshinsky distr., Kyurgadzha village; Dzhulfa vic., Dary-Dagh
- Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Melanargia galathea* (Linnaeus, 1758), Azerbaijan
- Material: 5♂♂, 1♀, Nakhichevan, Shakhbuz, Bichenek, Shakhbuz National Park, 26.07.2016; 2♂♂, same place; 5♂♂, 2♀♀, Shemakha, Demirchi, 3-5.07.2017; 2♂♂, same place, 24.06.2015; 1♂, Gabala , near Vendam and Bunud, 5-8.07.2016; 5♂♂, 1♀, Kedabek, Novoivanovka –Novosaratovka vill., 19-21.06.2014; 4♂♂, 2♀♀, Shemakha ,Pirguli, 25.06.2015; 1♂, Goygol, Togana, 24-25.07.2019; 2♂♂, 1♀, Kuba, Afurdja 9.07.2019; 7♂♂, 2♀♀, Kuba, Afurdja, 8.07,2019
- Fruhstorfer, 1918: *Erebia afer zyxuta* subspec. nova, Elisabethpol (Gjandzha)
- Effendi, 1970: *Erebia afer* Esp., Nakhichevan, Paiz
- Tuzov, 1993: *Proterebia afra hyrcana* Staudinger, 1901, Armenian plateau; Talysh
- Bogdanov, Samodurov & Tuzov, 1997: *Proterebia afra* ssp. *hyrcana* (Staudinger, 1901), Armenian Highland; Talysh

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Protoerebia afra afra* (Fabricius, 1787), Akstafa vic., Pojlu; Talysh, Zuvand, Kosmoljan; Elisavetpol (Krasnaja gora)

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Protoerebia afra* (Fabricius, 1787), Azerbaijan

Ménétriés, 1832: *Satyrus Aethiops*, Esp., Talyche

Lederer, 1864: *Erebia Medea* S.V., Helenendorf bei Elisabethpol

Romanoff, 1884: *Erebia Aethiops* Esp., Hankynda; Goktcha

Christoph, 1886: *Erebia Aethiops* Esp., Talysch

Jachontov, 1911: *Erebia aethiops* Esp. var. (subsp.) *melusina* H.-S., Ordubad; Ilkhi-Darasy (Elosavetpol); Goktsha

Effendi, 1970: *Erebia aethiops* Esp. ssp. *melusina* HS

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Erebia aethiops melusina* Herrich-Schäffer, [1847], Adzhi-kent

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Erebia aethiops* (Esper, [1777]), Azerbaijan

Effendi, 1970: *Erebia melancholica* HS., alpine zone of the Lesser Caucasus (Dali-Dag, Kapudjikh, Koshkar-Dag, Tfan, Gamys Mts.)

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Erebia melancholica* Herrich-Schäffer, [1846], Azerbaijan

Romanoff, 1884: *Erebia Medusa* F. var. *Psoda* Hb., Istissou

Effendi, 1970: *Erebia medusa* F., Dashkesen; Lachin, Yanshah, Agdavan; Kedabek; Istisu; Turshsu; Lake Goygol and Maraljel

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Erebia medusa medusa* ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775), Adzhi-kent, mts.Sarjal

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Erebia medusa* (Fabricius, 1787), Azerbaijan

Effendi, 1970: *Erebia hewitsonii* Ld., Babadag, Shakhdag, Bazardyuzi, Dalidag, Kyapaz, Mrovdag

S.K.Korb, 2005: *Erebia hewitsonii hewitsonii* Lederer, 1864, mountain ridges Murovdagh

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Erebia hewitsonii hewitsonii* Lederer, 1864, Adzhi-kent, mts. Sarjal

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Erebia hewitsonii* Lederer, 1864, Azerbaijan

Effendi, 1970: *Erebia tyndarus* Esp. ssp. *dromulus* Stgr., Lesser Caucasus, Turshsu

Bogdanov, Samodurov & Tuzov, 1997: *Erebia iranica* Groum-Grshimailo, 1895, Nakhichevan, Zangezursky Mts., Bichenek Pass

Tshikolovets, 2011: *Erebia iranica dromulus* Staudinger, 1901, Nakhichevan, Alagez

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Erebia iranica* Grum-Grshimailo, 1895, Azerbaijan

Lukhtanov, 1987: *Erebia graucasica transcaucasica* Warren, Mrovdag Mts., Khanlar; Karabakh plateau, Delidag Mt.

Lukhtanov, 1987: *Erebia graucasica savalanica* de Lesse, 1955, Ordubad

Nekrutenko, 1990: *Erebia graucasica* ssp., Dzhavakhet-Armenian plateau

Tuzov, 1993: *Erebia graucasica* ssp., Armenian plateau

Bogdanov, Samodurov & Tuzov, 1997: *Erebia graucasica* ? ssp. *savalanica*, de Lesse, 1955, Armenian Highland

Tshikolovets, 2011: *Erebia graucasica transcaucasica* Warren, 1950, S.-W. Azerbaijan

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Erebia graucasica* Jachontov, 1909, Azerbaijan

Ménétriés, 1832: *Satyrus Pamphilus*, Linn, Lenkoran

Christoph, 1886: *Coenonympha Pamphilus* L., Lenkoran

Effendi, 1970: *Coenonympha pamphilus* L. ssp. *lyllus* Esp., throughout the lowlands, in the foothills and mountains

Didmanidze, 1979: *C oenonympha pamphilus* L., Turianchay Reservation; Nakhichevan, Kyukyu, Paragachay river gorge, Bilav; road to Ordubad; Shahbuz

Tuzov, 1993: *Coenonympha pamphilus euxina* Verity, 1926, Armenian plateau

Didmanidze, 2004: *Coenonympha pamphilus* Linnaeus, 1758, Turianchau Reservation; Nakhichevan, Kiu-Kiu; Paragachai river, Bilav, Ordubad; Mount Shakhbus

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Coenonympha pamphilus pamphilus* (Linnaeus, 1758), Talysh, Lerik, Kosmoljan; Akstafa vic., Pojlu; Nakhichevan, Paragatshai; Zangezur Mts., Bitshenek village; Daralagez Mts., Buzgov

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Chortobius pamphilus* (Linnaeus, 1758), Azerbaijan

Material: 1♂, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere, 28-30.07.2016; 1♂, same place, 9.06.2017; 1♂, Along the Julfa-Ordubad highway, Julfa distr., 8.05.2018; 1♂, Shemakha, Demirchi, 3-5.07.2017; 1♂, same place, 24.06.2015; 3♂♂, 2♀♀, Kedabek, Novoivanovka –Novosaratovka vill., 19-21.06.2014; 2♂♂, Shemakha, Pyrguli, 25.06.2015; 2♀♀, same place, 08.2013; 4♂♂, 2♀♀, Shemakha, Archiiman-Pirguli, near Shakhdag Milli Park, 19-20.05.2013; 1♂, Zakatala, Djidjikhana, 10-12.07.2015; 1♂, 1♀, Belokani, Beshbulag, Djidjikhana, 25.06.2013

Romanoff, 1884: *Coenonympha Leander*, Bakou

Effendi, 1970: *Coenonympha leander* Esp., everywhere

Tuzov, 1993: *Coenonympha leander obscura* Heyne, 1894, Armenian plateau; Talysh

Bogdanov, Samodurov & Tuzov, 1997: *Coenonympha leander obscura* Heyne, [1894], Armenian Highland; Talysh; Nakhichevan, Zangezursky Mts., Bichenek Pass; Kyukyu

Bozano, 2002: *Coenonympha leander leander* (Esper, 1784) (= *obscura* Heyne, 1894), Azerbaijan

- Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Coenonympha leander leander* (Esper, [1784]), Alty-Agatsh
- Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Chortobius leander* (Esper, [1784]), Azerbaijan
- Material: 1♂, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere, 9.06.2017
- Sheljuzhko, 1929: *Coenonympha symphyta symphyta*, Adzhikent, Gouvern.Jelisavetpol
- Effendi, 1970: *C oenonympha symphyta* Ld., Nakhichevan, Germachatakh; Gonagkend, Budug, Khinalig
- Didmanidze, 1979: *Coenonympha symphyta* Ld., road to Baku, the neighborhood of the lake, "pass"
- Didmanidze, 2004: *Coenonympha symphyta* Lederer, 1870, Baku district [misidentification]
- Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Chortobius symphita* (Lederer, 1870), Azerbaijan
- Ménétriés, 1832: *Satyrus Iphis*, Wien, montagnes de Talyche
- Kolenati, 1846: *Satyrus Iphis* Hübn., Elisabethpol, Karabagh
- Ménétriés, 1855: *Coenonympha Iphis*, Mont.Talish
- Christoph, 1886: *Coenonympha Iphis* Schiff., Talysch
- Effendi, 1970: *Coenonympha iphis* Schiff., everywhere in the forests of the foothills and mountains
- Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Chortobius glycerion* (Borkhausen, 1788), Azerbaijan
- Romanoff, 1884: *Coenonympha Arcania* L., Adjikent; Istissou
- Effendi, 1970: *Coenonympha arcania* L. ssp. *caucasica* Jach., throughout the lowlands and in the foothills
- Tuzov, 1993: *Coenonympha arcania arcania* Linnaeus, 1761, Armenian plateau
- Bogdanov, Samodurov & Tuzov, 1997: *Coenonympha arcania arcania* (Linnaeus, 1761) (= *caucasica* Jachontov, 1914), Armenian Highland
- Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Coenonympha arcania arcania* (Linnaeus, 1761), Ordubad
- Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Chortobius arcania* (Linnaeus, 1760), Azerbaijan
- Material: 1♂, Nakhichevan, Shakhbuz, Bichenek, Shakhbuz National Park, 26.07.2016; 1♂, Shemakha, Pirguli, 28.06.2013
- Ménétriés, 1832: *Satyrus Dorus*, Esp., montagnes de Talyche
- Kolenati, 1846: *Satyrus Dorus*, Esp., In provincial Talysch
- Nordmann, 1851: *Coenonympha Dorus* Esp., Gebirge in Talysch
- Romanoff, 1884: *Coenonympha Saadi* Koll., Ordoubad; Adjikent
- Christoph, 1886: *Coenonympha Dorus*, Esp., Talysch

Davenport, 1941: *Coenonympha saadi saadi* (= *iphias* Eversmann, 1851), Ordubad

Effendi, 1970: *Coenonympha saadi* Koll., Ordubad

Didmanidze, 1979: *Coenonympha saadi* Koll., Nakhichevan, the neighborhoods of Ordubad, Araks River gorge, the frontier; Julfa, geyser, Kvrak; Shahbuz; Paragachay river gorge, Bilav

D'Abrera, 1990: *Coenonympha saadi* Kollar, 1848, Ordubad

Tuzov, 1993: *Coenonympha saadi saadi* Kollar, 1850, Armenian plateau; Talysh

Bogdanov, Samodurov & Tuzov, 1997: *Coenonympha saadi saadi* Kollar, Nakhichevan, Buzgov, Negram

Didmanidze, 2004: *Coenonympha saadi* Kollar, 1850, Ordubad, Araxi gorge; Julfa, Kivrak; Mount Shakhbus; Paragachai river, Bilav

Tshikolovets, 2011: *Coenonympha saadi saadi* (Kollar, [1849]), Ordubad

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Chortobius saadi* (Kollar, 1849), Azerbaijan

Material: 3♂♂, 1♀, Along the Julfa-Ordubad highway, Julfa distr., 8.05.2018; 3♂♂, 1♀, Nakhichevan, Shakhbuz distr., between the village of Mahmudoba and Nursu, 30.05.2018; 1♀, Nakhichevan, Sirab, 7.06.2017

Didmanidze, 1979: *Lasiommata petropolitana* Fabr., Nakhichevan, Ordubad

Didmanidze, 2004: *Lasiommata petropolitana* Fabricius, 1787, Nakhichevan, Ordubad

Romanoff, 1884: *Pararge Maera* L. var. *Adrasta* Hb., Ordubad

Sheljuzhko, 1937: *Pararge maera abastumana* (ssp. nov.), Elizavetpol (= Gandzha)

Effendi, 1970: *Pararge maera* L. ssp. *monotonia* Schilde, throughout the foothills of the Greater and Lesser Caucasus and Talysh (ssp. *monotonia* Schilde) and Nakhichevan - Araks valley, Paiz, Shahbuz, Norashen, Ordubad (ssp. *orientalis* Stgr.)

Didmanidze, 1979: *Lasiommata maera* L., Nakhichevan, Shakhbuz ridge

Tuzov, 1993: *Lasiommata maera orientalis* Rühl et Heyne, 1895, Armenian plateau; Talysh

Bogdanov, Samodurov & Tuzov, 1997: *Lasiommata maera* ssp. *orientalis* Rühl, [1894] (= *armeniaca* Sheljuzhko, 1937; = *carsiana* Sheljuzhko, 1937), Armenian Highland; Talysh

Didmanidze, 2004: *Lasiomata maera* Linnaeus, 1758, Nakhichevan, Mount Shakh-Buz

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Lasiomata maera maera* (Linnaeus, 1758), Ordubad, Buzgov, Alakhi

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Lasiommata maera* (Linnaeus, 1758), Azerbaijan

Material: 1♂, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere, 22.07.2017

Christoph, 1874: *Pararge Maera* v. *Adrastoides* Bienert, Astrabad, Lenkoran



- Romanoff, 1884: *Pararge Maera* v. *Adrastoides* Bien., Lenkoran, Talyche
- Christoph, 1886: *Pararge Maera*, var. *adrastoides* Bienert, Lenkoran, Suvant
- Heyne, [1894]: *Pararge Maera* L. v. *adrastoides* Bien., Astrahabad, Lenkoran
- M. Korb., 1920: *Pararge maera* L. v. *Adrastoides* Bien., Lenkoran, Talysch-Gebirges
- Effendi, 1970: *Pararge adrastoides* Bienert., forest belt along the Caspian coast from Lenkoran (Sutamurdov) to Astara (Sarak)
- Korshunov, 1972: *Lasiommata adrastoides* Bienert, 1870, Talysh
- Nekrutenko, 1990: *Lasiommata adrastoides* (Bienert), Talysh Mts.
- Tuzov, 1993: *Lasiommata adrastoides* (Bienert, 1870), Talysh
- Bogdanov, Samodurov & Tuzov, 1997: *Lasiommata adrastoides* (Bienert, 1870), Talysh Mts., Zuvand; Lerik distr., Avrora
- S.K.Korb, 2005: *Lasiommata adrastoides adrastoides* Bienert, 1870, Talysh
- Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Lasiommata adrastoides adrastoides* (Bienert, 1870), Talysh, Bilesara, Polikesh env., Svakaran, Azerbaydzhan village, Azfilial
- Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Lasiommata adrastoides* (Bienert, 1870), Azerbaijan
- Material: 1♂, Lenkoran, Azfilial, 16-19.09.2013; 1♀, Massali, near Kubin and Mijankyu vill., 5.05.2014
- Effendi, 1970: *Pararge megera* L., throughout the lowlands and in the foothills
- Didmanidze, 1979: *Lasiommata megera* L., Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Bilav; Paragachai river gorge
- Tuzov, 1993: *Lasiommata megera lyssa* Boisduval, 1832 m Armenian plateau
- Tuzov, 1993: *Lasiommata megera iranica* Riley, 1921, Talysh
- Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Lasiommata megera megera* (Linnaeus, 1767), Ordubad, Alakhi village; Kyurgadzhi; Akstafa vic., Pojlu; Ms Talysh-Zuvand, Galabin; Elizavetpol
- Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Lasiommata megera* (Linnaeus, 1767), Azerbaijan
- Material: 1♂, Zakatala, Djidjikhana, 10-12.07.2015; 2♂♂, Apsheron, near Zoologican Institute, 10.05.2013
- Romanoff, 1884: *Pararge Menava* Moore (= *Nasshreddini* Chr.), Ordubad
- Nekrutenko, 1990: *Lasiommata menava nasshreddini* (Chr.), Ordubad vic., Nakhichevan
- Tuzov, 1993: *Lasiommata menava nasshreddini* Christoph, 1877, Armenian plateau
- Lukhtanov & Lukhtanov, 1994: *Lasiommata menava* Moore, 1865, Ordubad
- Tshikolovets, 2011: *Lasiommata menava* Moore, 1865 (= *nasshreddini* Christoph, 1877),

S.Azerbaijan, Nakhichevan, Ordubad

Kolenati, 1846: *Satyrus Aegeria*. Linn. var. *Xiphia*. Fabr., (in provincial Elisabethpol)

Ménétriés, 1859: *Lasiommata aegeria*, Linn., Elisabethpol

Effendi, 1970: *Pararge aegeria* L., throughout the foothills and lowlands

Tuzov, 1993: *Pararge aegeria tircis* Godart, 1821, Armenian plateau; Talysh

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Pararge aegeria* (Linnaeus, 1758), Azerbaijan

Material: 1♂, Gabala, near Vendam and Bunud, 5-8.07.2016; 1♂, Shemakha, Pirguli, 08.2013; Ismailly Kaladjik, Velasin, 21-23.07.2014; 1♂, Kuba, Afurdja, 8.07.2019

Lederer, 1864: *Pararge clymene* Esp., Helenendorf bei Elisabethpol

Sheljuzhko, 1925: *Pararge climene noxandra* H.-S., Helenendorf, Jelizavetpol

Sheljuzhko, 1925: *Pararge climene valentinae* Miller, Karamalinovka (bei Nachitshevanj)

Effendi, 1970: *Pararge climene* Esp. ssp. *caucasica* Nordm., Shemakha, Kirovka (= *climene* Esp.); Khanlar (now Goygol) (= *roxandra* HS) and Nakhichevan, Ordubad (= *valentinae* Mill.)

Nekrutenko, 1990: *Esperarge climene roxandra* (H. - S.) (= *valentinae* Miller, 1923; = *tkatshukovi* Sheljuzhko, 1925), Dzhavakhet-Armenian plateau

Tuzov, 1993: *Esperarge climene roxandra* Herrich-Schaffer, 1850, Armenian plateau

Tshikolovets, 2011: *Kirinia climene* (Esper, [1783]), Alty-Agach

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Kirinia climene climene* (Esper, [1783]), Ordubad, Alakhi; Nakhichevan, Bitshenek; lac.Batabat; Alty-Agatsh; Shemakha, Kirovka

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Esperarge climene* (Esper, [1783]), Azerbaijan

Material: 2♂♂, 1♀, Nakhichevan, Shakhbuz, Bichenek, Shakhbuz National Park, 26.07.2016

Effendi, 1970: *Apahntopus hyperatnus* L., Khachmas, Kusarchay; Shemakha, Pirkuli; Nukha (now Sheki), Topchi; Zakatala, Djari; Lachin, Kamishli

Ménétriés, 1855: *Satyrus Janira*, Lenkoran

Becker, 1873: *Epinephele Janira*, Lenkoran

Romanoff, 1884: *Epinephele Janira* L. var. *Hispulla* Hb., Lenkoran

Christoph, 1886: *Pararge Janira* L., Lenkoran

Heyne, [1894], *Epinephele Janira* L., Lenkoran

Jachontov, 1911: *Epinephele jurtina* L., Elizavetpol (Khanagey, Karabag); Aresh; Lenkoran

Effendi, 1970: *Epinephele jurtina* L., throughout the Alpian belt

Tuzov, 1993: *Maniola jurtina strandiana* Oberthur, 1936, Armenian plateau

Bogdanov, Samodurov & Tuzov, 1997: *Maniola jurtina* ssp. *Strandiana* Oberthür, 1936, Armenian Highland

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Maniola jurtina phormia* (Fruhstorfer, 1909), Ordubad, Bilav; Khurst village; Gosmolyan; Bitshenek; Lerik; Latshinsky distr., Kurgadzha village; Nakhichevan, Batabat lac.; Adzhi-kent; Terter (gub. Elisavetpol)

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Maniola jurtina* (Linnaeus, 1758), Azerbaijan

Material: 2♂♂, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere, 28.07.2016; 2♂♂, Nakhichevan, Shakhbuz, Kyukyu, 27.07.2016; 6m, 4♀♀, Astara, Toradi, 13-16.06.2016; 1♂, Shemakha, Demirchi, 3-5.07.2017; 1♂, same place, 24.06.2015; 1♂, Gabala, near Vendam and Bunud, 5-8.07.2016; 1♂, 1♀, Lenkoran, Azfilial, 05.2015; 3♂♂, 4♀♀, same place, 25-28.05.2013; 2♂♂, same place, 26-28.05.2014; 2♂♂, 1♀, Kedabek, Novoivanovka -Novosaratovka vill., 19-21.06.2014; 1♀, Shemakha, Pirguli, 25.06.2015; 1♂, 3♀♀, same place, jurtina; 1♂, Zakatala, from kombinat to State Reserve, 24.06.2014; 1♂, Ismailly Kaladjik, Velasin, 21-23.07.2014; 1♂, Massali, near Kubin and Mijankyu vill., 5.05.2014

Romanoff, 1884: *Epinephele Lycaon* Rott. var. *Lupinus* Costa, Ordubad

Effendi, 1970: *Epinephele lupinus* Costa ssp. *transcaucasica* Jach., throughout the lowlands and in the foothills

Didmanidze, 1979: *Hyponephele lupine* Cost., Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Paragachay river gorge

Tuzov, 1993: *Hyponephele lupine transcaucasica* Jachontov, 1910, Armenian plateau

Samodurov, Tschikolovetz & Korolew, 2001: *Hyponephele lupina intermedia* (Staudinger, 1886), Nakhichevan, Bitschenek; W. Azerbajshan; Terter; Adzhi-Kent; Alty-Agatsh; Talysch, Suwand, Gosmoljan

Didmanidze, 2004: *Hyponephele lupine* Costa, 1836, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Paragachai gorge

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Hyponephele lupina intermedia* (Staudinger, 1886), Ordubad, Bilav; Ms. Talysh-Zuvand, Rosanov

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Hyponephele lupina* (Costa, [1836]), Azerbaijan

Material: 1♂, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere, 28-30.07.2016; 1♂, 1♀, same place, 24.07.2017; 1♂, same place, 22.07.2017; 1♂, same place; 2♂♂, Nakhichevan, Shakhbuz, Bichenek, Shakhbuz National Park, 26.07.2016; 1♂, Shakhbuz, Nursu, 8.06.2017

Romanoff, 1884: *Epinephele Lycaon* Rott., Ordubad; Zangesour

Effendi, 1970: *Epinephele lycaon* Rott., everywhere in the foothills and mountains

Didmanidze, 1979: *Hyponephele lycaon* Rott. sbsp. *transcaucasica* Iach., Turianchai Reservation; nakhichevan, Paragachai river gorge, Shakhbuz

Samodurov, Korolev & Tschikolovets, 1996: *Hyponephele lycaon zuvandica* Samodurov & Korolev, subsp. nov., Talysch, Zuvand, loc. Gosmoljan; Zuvand, loc. Gjujdara; Gilidara; Elisabetpol, Zangezurski-Gebirgskette; Bitschenek; Zangezurski-Gebirgskette, loc. Njusnjus; Talysh, Zuvand, Ljaljakeran

Bogdanov, Samodurov & Tuzov, 1997: *Hyponephele lycaon* ssp. *zuvandica* Samodurov et Korolev, 1996, Talysh Mts.; Nakhichevan region, Zangezursky Mts., Nyusnyus; Bichenek Pass

Samodurov, Tschikolovetz & Korolew, 2001: *Hyponephele lycaon* *zuvandica* Samodurov et Korolev, 1996, Talysch, Suwand, Gosmoljan, Gjuidara, Gilidara; loc. bei Elisabetpol, Sangesurski-Gebk., Ordubad, Pasmara, Kjukju; Daralages-Gebk., Bitschenek; Talysh, Siwand, Laljakeran; Bitshenek, loc. Batabat; Nakhichevan, Ms. Darydagh, pr. Dzhulfa; Nakhichevan, Nehram; Talysh-Suwand, Kosmoljan; Talysh, Hili-Dara; Ordubad, Alachi

Didmanidze, 2004: *Hyponephele lycaon* Rottemburg, 1774, Nakhichevan, Paragachai, Shakhbus

Eckweiler & Bozano, 2011: *Hyponephele lycaon* ssp. *zuvandica* Samodurov & Korolev, 1996 (= *zuvandi* Tuzov, 1993), Talysh, Zuvand, Gosmalian

Tshikolovets, 2011: *Hyponephele lycaon* *zuvandica* Samodurov & Korolev, 1996, Nakhichevan, Nyusnyus, Bichenek

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Hyponephele lycaon* *zuvandica* Samodurov & Korolev, 1996, Ms. Talysh-Zuvand, Rosanov, Nal"vaz

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Hyponephele lycaon* *zuvandica* Samodurov et Koroljev, 1996, Azerbaijan, Talysch, Zuvand, loc. Gosmoljan

Material: 1♂, Nakhichevan, Shakhbus, Bichenek, Shakhbus National Park, 26.07.2016; 1♀, Along the Julfa-Ordubad highway, Julfa distr., 8.05.2018; 2♂♂, 2♀♀, Nakhichevan, Shakhbus distr., between the village of Mahmudoba and Nursu, 30.05.2018; 1♂, Lerik, Gosmalyan, 23.06.2017

Tuzov, 1993: *Hyponephele lycanoides* D. Weiss, 1978, Armenian plateau

Bogdanov, Samodurov & Tuzov, 1997: *Hyponephele lycanoides* D. Weiss, 1978, Nakhichevan, Zangezursky Mts., Nyusnyus

Samodurov, Tschikolovetz & Korolew, 2001: *Hyponephele lycanoides* D. Weiss, 1978, Nachitschewan Reg., Sangesursky Gebk., Njusnjus

Eckweiler & Bozano, 2011: *Hyponephele lycanoides* ssp. *lycanoides* D. Weiss, 1978, Azerbaijan

Nekrutenko, 1990: *Hyponephele naricina naricoides* Gross, Talysh, Zuvand

Tuzov, 1993: *Hyponephele naricina* Gross, 1977, Armenian plateau, Talysh

Bogdanov, Samodurov & Tuzov, 1997: *Hyponephele naricina* Gross, 1977, Armenian Highland, Talysh, Lerik distr., Gosmalian; Talysh Mts. Dzhoni

Samodurov, Tschikolovetz & Korolew, 2000: *Hyponephele naricoides* Gross, 1977, Dshulfa-Gegend; Talysch, Lerik-Rayon, Gosmoljan, loc. Kischlak; Nachitschewan, Buzgow, Daralages-Gebk.; Ordubad; Pasmara, Ordubad rayon; Nachitschewan, Daralages-Gebk., Nishni-Remeschin; Talysh, Suwand, Gjuidara; Talysch, Suwand, Dshoni

S.K. Korb, 2005: *Hyponephele naricoides naricoides* Gross, 1977, Talysh; Nakhichevan

Eckweiler & Bozano, 2011: *Hyponephele naricina* ssp. *naricoides* Gross, 1977, Azerbaijan

Tshikolovets, 2011: *Hyponephele naricina naricoides* Gross, 1977, Nakhichevan; Talysh

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Hyponephele naricina naricoides* Gross, 1977, Ms Talysh, Zuvans, pag. Rosanov

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Hyponephele naricina* (Staudinger, 1870), Azerbaijan

Romanoff, 1884: *Epinephele Davendra* Moore var. *Comara* Ld., Ordoubad

Nekrutenko, 1990: *Hyponephele comara* Lederer, 1870, Armenian plateau

Bogdanov, Samodurov & Tuzov, 1997: *Hyponephele comara* (Lederer, [1870]), Armenian Highland (the southern part of the Zangezur Mts.), Nakhichevan Region, Zangezur Mts., Nyusnyus; Zangezur Mts., Ordubad

Samodurov, Korolew & Tschikolowez, 1999: *Hyponephele comara comara* (Lederer, 1870), Ordubad, Niusnius

Didmanidze, 2004: *Hyponephele comara* Lederer, 1870, Nakhichevan, Ordubad

S.K.Korb, 2005: *Hyponephele comara comara* Lederer, 1870, Ordubad vicinity

Eckweiler & Bozano, 2011: *Hyponephele comara* ssp. *comara* (Lederer, 1870), Nakhichevan

Ménétriés, 1832: *Satyrus Circe*, Fab., Lenkoran

Kolenati, 1846: *Satyrus Circe*. Fabr. Proserpina. Hübn., Karabahg, Talysh

Ménétriés, 1855: *Satyrus Proserpina*, Lenkoran

Lederer, 1864: *Satyrus Proserpina* S. V., Helenendorf bei Elisabethpol

Lederer, 1870: *Satyrus proserpina* S. V., Lenkoran

Christoph, 1877: *Satyrus Circe* F., Lenkoran

Romanoff, 1884: *Satyrus Circe*, Hankynda; Adjukent

Christoph, 1886: *Satyrus Circe* F., Lenkoran

Effendi, 1970: *Satyrus circe* F. ssp. *venusta* Frahst., throughout the foothills of the Greater and Lesser Caucasus and Talysh

Didmanidze, 1979: *Brintesia circe* F., Turianchai Reservation

Didmanidze, 2004: *Brintesia circe* Fabricius, 1775, Turianchai Reservation

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Brintesia circe circe* (Fabricius, 1775), Adzhi-kent; Elisavetpol; Nakhichevan, Bitshenek

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Brintesia circe* (Fabricius, 1775), Azerbaijan

Material: 2♂♂, 1♀, Nakhichevan, Shakhbuz, Kyukyu, 27.07.2016; 1♂, Shemakha, Pirguli, 28.06.2013

Romanoff, 1884: *Satyrus Parisatis* Koll., Ordoubad

- Staudinger, 1901: *Satyrus parisatis* Koll. v. *Macrophthalmus* Ev., Ordubat
- Jachontov, 1911: *Satyrus parisatis* Koll. var. (subsp.) *macrophthalmus* Ev., Aresh; Boz-Dagh Mt.
- Le Cerf, 1913: *Satyrus parisatis* Koll. *stultina* n. ab., Ordoubad
- Effendi, 1970: *Satyrus parisatis* Koll. *macrophthalmus* Ev.; Boz-Dag Hills system (in the area of Goychchay, Agdash and Mingachevour); Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Pais
- Didmanidze, 1979: *Neohipparchia parisatis* Koll. (sbsp. *macrophthalmus*), Nakhichevan, Ordubad
- Tuzov, 1993: *Eumenis parisatis macrophthalma* Eversmann, 1851, Armenian plateau
- Bogdanov, Samodurov & Tuzov, 1997: *Hipparchia parisatis* ssp. *macrophthalma* Eversmann, 1851, Armenian Highland
- Didmanidze, 2004: *Hipparchia parisatis* Kollar, 1850, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Megrichai and Arpachai gorges
- Tshikilovets, 2011: *Hipparchia parisatis* (Kollar, 1849), Ordubad
- Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Hipparchia parisatis parisatis* (Kollar, [1849]), Talysh; Nakhichevan, Nyusnyus; Turantshay Nature Reserve
- Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Hipparchia parisatis* (Kollar, 1849), Azerbaijan
- Material: 1 m, Nakhichevan Sirab, 25.07.2016; 1 m, Nakhichevan, Badamli, 27.07.2016; 1 ♀, Nakhichevan, Shakhbuz, Bichenek, Shakhbuz National Park, 26.07.2016
- Ménétriés, 1855: *Satyrus Fauna*, Lenkoran
- Romanoff, 1884: *Satyrus Statilinus* Hufn., Elisabethpol
- Effendi, 1970: *Satyrus statilinus* Hufn., Lerik, Gosmalyan; Fizuli, Goradiz (Horadiz); Ordubad
- Tuzov, 1993: *Eumenia statilinus* Hufnagel, 1766, Armenian plateau
- Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Hipparchia statilinus statilinus* (Hufnagel, 1766), Nakhichevan, Daralagez, mount Buzgov; Gâncă (Kirovobad), Dashkhasan
- Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Hipparchia statilinus* (Hufnagel, 1766), Azerbaijan
- Nekrutenko, 1990: *Hipparchia (Neohipparchia) fatua* (Freyer), Nakhichevan
- Tuzov, 1993: *Eumenia fatua persiscana* Verity, 1937, Armenian plateau
- Bogdanov, Samodurov & Tuzov, 1997: *Eumenia fatua* ssp. *persiscana* (Verity, 1937), Armenian Highland
- Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Hipparchia fatua fatua* Freyer, [1844], Nakhichevan, Zangezour, mont Bitshenek
- Effendi, 1970: *Satyrus autonoe* Esp., Shemakha, Angekharan, Kirovka, Marazi-Kozluchay (Gozluçay)

- Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Hipparchia autonoe autonoe* (Esper, [1783]), Jelizavetpol
- Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Hipparchia autonoe* (Esper, [1783]), Azerbaijan
- Lederer, 1864: *Satyrus Hermione* L., Helenendorf bei Elisabethpol
- Romanoff, 1884: *Satyrus Hermione* L., Lenkoran; Eldar
- Effendi, 1970: *Satyrus hermione* L., everywhere in the foothills
- Tuzov, 1993: *Eumenis syriaca* Staudinger, 1871, Armenian plateau
- Bogdanov, Samodurov & Tuzov, 1997: *Hipparchia syriaca* (Staudinger, 1871), Armenian Highland
- Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Hipparchia syriaca syriaca* (Staudinger, 1871), Lerik; Turiantshaysky Nature reserve; Talysh, Orantshay gorge
- Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Hipparchia syriaca* (Staudinger, 1871), Azerbaijan
- Ménétriés, 1832: *Satyrus Semele*, Linn., montagnes de Talyche
- Kolenati, 1846: *Satyrus Semele*. Linn., Elisabethpol, Karabagh
- Ménétriés, 1855: *Satyrus Semele*, Lenkoran
- Christoph, 1874: *Satyrus Semele* L., Lenkoran
- Romanoff, 1884: *Satyrus Semele* L., Djibrail
- Christoph, 1886: *Satyrus Semele* L., Talysh, Lenkoran
- Effendi, 1970: *Satyrus semele* L., foothills of the Greater and Lesser Caucasus; Gobustan; Nakhichevan; Talysh; Bozdag hills
- Kudrna, 1977: *Hipparchia pellucida pellucida* (Stauder) (= *cotys* Jachontov, 1935 syn. nov.), Azerbaydzhan
- Didmanidze, 2004: *Hipparchia pellucida* Stauder, 1923, Nakhichevan, Julfa
- Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Hipparchia pellucida pellucida* (Stauder, 1924), Adzhi-kent; Elisavetpol (Krasnaja gora); Terter
- Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Hipparchia pellucida* (Stauder, 1923), Azerbaijan
- Effendi, 1970: *Satyrus arethusa* Esp., Nagorny Karabakh (Dağlıq Garabağ), Shusha distr., Turshsu (Lisogorsk)
- Tuzov, 1993: *Arethusana arethusa pontica* Heyne, 1895, Armenian plateau
- Bogdanov, Samodurov & Tuzov, 1997: *Arethusana arethusa* ssp. *pontica* (Heyne, [1895]), Armenian Highland
- Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Arethusana arethusa arethusa* ([Dennis & Schiffermüller], 1775), Buzgov; Bitshenek; Talysh-Zuvand, Gosmoljan; Nakhichevan, Zangezour, mont Bitshenek; Nakhichevan, Ordubad distr., Pazmara

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Arethusana arethusana* ([Denis et Schiffermüller], 1775), Azerbaijan

Material: 2♂♂, 1♀, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere, 28-30.07.2016

Effendi, 1970: *Satyrus geyeri* HS, Talysh, Kosmolyan; Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Paiz

Tuzov, 1993: *Pseudochazara geyeri karsicola* Gross, 1978, Armenian plateau

Bogdanov, Samodurov & Tuzov, 1997: *Pseudochazara geyeri* ssp. *karsicola* Gross, 1978, Armenian Gighland

Bogdanov, Samodurov & Tuzov, 1997: *Pseudochazara daghestana daghestana* Holik, 1955, 100 km N Baku, Alty-Agach

Bogdanov, 2007: *Pseudochazara daghestana daghestana* (Holik, 1955), N. Azerbaijan, Shakhdaghsy Mt.

Tshikolovets, 2011: *Pseudochazara daghestana* (Holik, 1955), Nakhichevan; Alty-Agach

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Pseudochazara daghestana* (Holik, 1955), Azerbaijan

Nekrutenko, 1989: *Pseudochazara daghestana zangezura* Nekrutenko, ssp. n., Nakhichevan, Zangezur Mts., Bitshenek village

Nekrutenko, 1990: *Pseudochazara daghestana zangezura* Negr., Zangezur Mts.

Tuzov, 1993: *Pseudochazara daghestana savalanicus* Gross et Ebert, 1975, Armenian plateau

Bogdanov, Samodurov & Tuzov, 1997: *Pseudochazara daghestana* ssp. *savalanica* Gross et Ebert, 1975, Armenian Highland; Nakhichevan, Zangezursky Mts., Nyusnyus, Bichenek Pass

S.K.Korb, 2005: *Pseudochazara daghestana zangezura* Nekrutenko, 1989, Zangezur Mts.

Bogdanov, 2007: *Pseudochazara daghestana savalanica* (Gross et Ebert, 1975) (= *zangezura* Nekrutenko, 1989), Nyus-nyus; Bitshenek pass., Ordubad

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Pseudochazara daghestana savalanica* (Gross & Ebert, 1975), Nakhichevan, Ordubad distr., Pazmara village

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Pseudochazara daghestana zangezura* Nekrutenko, 1989, Azerbaijan, Nakhichevan Republic, Zangezursky Mts., Bichenek

Effendi, 1970: *Satyrus alpina* Stgr., Southern slopes of Mrovdag, Kyapyaz, Gyz-Yurdu Mts.

Bogdanov, Samodurov & Tuzov, 1997: *Pseudochazara alpina* (Staudinger, 1878), Shakh-Dagh Mts., Laza

Material: 1♂, Nakhichevan, Agdere, 24.07.2017; 1♀, Lerik, Gosmalyan, 23.06.2017

Romanoff, 1884: *Satyrus Pelopes* Klug. var. *Shahrudensis* Stgr., Ordubad

Tuzov, 1993: *Pseudochazara schahrudensis schahrudensis*, Staudinger, 1881, Armenian plateau; Talysh

Bogdanov, Samodurov & Tuzov, 1997: *Pseudochazara schahrudensis schahrudensis*, (Staudinger,



1881), Armenian Highland; Talysh; Nakhichevan, Zangezur Mts., Nyusnyus

Didmanidze, 2004: *Pseudochazara mamurra schahrudensis* Staudinger, 1881, Nakhichevan, Julfa

Bogdanov, 2007: *Pseudochazara schahrudensis schahrudensis*, (Staudinger, 1881), Ordubad, Nyusnyus; Bitshenek pass.; Buzgov; Lerik, Gosmalyan, Dzhoni

Tshikolovets, 2011: *Pseudochazara mamurra schahrudensis* (Staudinger, 1881), S.Azerbaijan

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Pseudochazara mamurra schahrudensis* (Staudinger, 1881), Latshinsky distr., Kyurgadzhy village; Gosmolyan

Material: 2 m, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere, 28.07.2016; 1♂, same place, 21.07.2017; 1♂, 1♀, Lerik, Gosmalyan, 23.06.2017

Romanoff, 1884: *Satyrus Pelopea* Klug.var. *Persica* Stgr., Ordubad

Heyne, [1895]: *Satyrus Pelopea* Klug var. *caucasica* Led., Helenendorf, Hankynda

Effendi, 1970: *Satyrus pelopea* Klug. ssp. *caucasica* Ld., Apsheron, Gobustan, Umbaki (Umbaki), Gyuzdek (Güzdek), Angekharan, Marazi; Kedabek; Zangelan; Talysh, Kosmolyan; Nakhichevan, Shakhbuz, Ordubad; Bozdag Hills

Didmanidze, 1979: *Pseudochazara pelopea* Klug., Nakhichevan, Djulfa, Kivrak, Araks river gorge

Tuzov, 1993: *Pseudochazara pelopea persica* Staudinger, 1881, Talysh

Bogdanov, Samodurov & Tuzov, 1997: *Pseudochazara pelopea* ssp. *persica* (Christoph, 1877), Armenian Highland; Talysh

Didmanidze, 2004: *Pseudochazara pelopea* sbsp. *persica* Chr., Julfa, Kivrak

Bogdanov, 2007: *Pseudochazara pelopea persica* (Christoph, 1877), Bitshenek pass; Ordubad; Buzgov; Lerik; Zuvand, Gosmolyan, Dzhoni

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Pseudochazara pelopea persica* (Christoph, 1877), Talysh-Zuvand, Rosanov, Hili-Dara; Nakhichevan, Bilav

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Pseudochazara pelopea* (Klug, [1832]), Azerbaijan

Material: 1♂, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere 27.07.2018; 1♂, same place, 21.07.2017; 1♂, same place, 9.06.2017; 1♂, 1♀, Nakhichevan, Shakhbuz distr., between the village of Mahmudoba and Nursu, 30.05.2018

Effendi, 1970: *Satyrus beroe* Frr., Norashen (now Sharur), Shakhbuz, Gernachatakh; Gosmolyan

Tuzov, 1993: *Pseudochazara beroe rhena* Herrich-Schaffer, 1852, Armenian plateau

Bogdanov, Samodurov & Tuzov, 1997: *Pseudochazara beroe* ssp. *rhena* (Herrich-Schäffer, [1852]), Armenian Highland; Nakhichevan Region, Zangezur Mts., Nyusnyus

Bogdanov, 2007: *Pseudochazara beroe rhena*(Herrich-Schaffer, 1852), Nakhichevan, Zangezur Mts., Bitshenek pass; Zangezur Mts., near Ordubad, near Nyus-Nyus

Tshikolovets, 2011: *Pseudochazara beroe* (Freyer, 1843), W.Azerbaijan

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Pseudochazara beroe beroe* (Freyer, 1843), Nakhichevan, Ordubad distr.; Ganza

Material: 1♂, 1♀, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere, 11.06.2017

Romanoff, 1884: *Satyrus Telephassa* Hb., Araxe; Nakhitchewan; Ordoubad

Effendi, 1970: *Satyrus telephassa* HB, Gobustan; Talysh, Kosmolyan; Nakhichevan, Norashen (Sharur), Ordubad; Bozdag Hills

Didmanidze, 1979: *Psedochazara thelephassa* Hb (?subsp. *persica* Stgr.), Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Djulfa neighborhood, Nyusnyus

Nekrutenko, 1990: *Psedochazara thelephassa* (Geyer in Hb), Nakhichevan; Talysh (Zuvand)

Tuzov, 1993: *Psedochazara thelephassa* Geyer in Hubner, Armenian plateau; Talysh

Bogdanov, Samodurov & Tuzov, 1997: *Psedochazara thelephassa thelephassa* (Geyer, [1827]), Armenian Highland; Talysh; Nakhichevan region, Ordubad

Didmanidze, 2004: *Psedochazara thelephassa* Hübner, 1806, Julfa, Nius-Nius

S.K.Korb, 2005: *Psedochazara thelephassa thelephassa* Geyer in Hübner, [1827], Talysh

Bogdanov, 2007: *Psedochazara thelephassa* (Geyer, [1827]), Ordubad; Negram; Bitshenek pass; Buzgov; Gosmolyan

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Psedochazara thelephassa thelephassa* (Geyer, [1827]), Nahichevan, Bilav

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Pseudochazara thelephassa* (Geyer, [1827]), Azerbaijan

Material: 1♂, Nakhichevan Sirab, 25.07.2016; 2♂♂, Along the Julfa-Ordubad highway, Julfa distr., 8.05.2018; 1♂, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere, 28.07.2016; 1♂, 1♀, Nakhichevan, Shakhbuz near Makhmudoba and Nursu, 30.05.2018

Romanoff, 1884: *Satyrus Briseis* L., Ordiubad

Jachontov, 1911: *Satyrus briseis* L. var. (subsp.) Fergana Stgr. et var. (subsp.) *maracandica* Stgr, Elisavetpol (Khanagey, Karabag; Khamam-tshay, Ziarat Mt.)

Verity, 1937: *Eumenis briseis* L. race *armena* Jachontov, Jelizavetpol

Effendi, 1970: *Satyrus briseis* L. ssp. *armena* Mill., throughout the foothills of the Greater Caucasus, less often in the Minor. In the foothills of the Talysh in abundance ssp. *hyrcana* Stgr.

Didmanidze, 1979: *Chazara briseis* L. sbsp. *armena* Iach., Ordubad, Djulfa, geyser neighborhood

Tuzov, 1993: *Chazara briseis major* Oberthur, 1876, Armenian plateau

Tuzov, 1993: *Chazara briseis hyrcana* Staudinger, 1886, Talysh

Bogdanov, Samodurov & Tuzov, 1997: *Chazara briseis* ssp. *armena* Jachontov, 1911, Armenian Highland; Talysh Mts., Lerik Distr., Gosmalian; Nakhichevan, Zangezursky Mts., Bichenek Pas

Didmanidze, 2004: *Chazara briseis* Linnaeus, 1764, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Julfa

S.K.Korb, 2005: *Chazara briseis armena* Jachontov, 1911, Armenian plateau

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Chazara briseis meridionalis* (Staudinger, 1886), Diabar lowland; Alagez; Latshinsky distr., Kyurgodin; Bitshenek; Talysh, Kosmoljan; Elisavetpol; terter; Adzhi-kent

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Chazara briseis* (Linnaeus, 1764), Azerbaijan

Material: 3 ♂♂, 2 ♀♀, Nakhichevan, Badamli, 27.07.2016; 3♂♂, 2♀♀, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere, 28-30.07.2016; 1 ♀, same place, 27.07.2016; same place, 2♂♂, 2♀♀, 28.07.2016; 1♀, same place, 24.07.2017; 2♂♂, same place, 21.07.2017; 2♂, same place, 24.07.2017; 2♂♂, 1♀, 22.07.2017 ; 1♂, 1♀, Nakhichevan, Shakhbuz, Bichenek, Shakhbuz National Park, 26.07.2016; 1♂, same place; 6♂♂, 1♀, Lerik, Gosmalyan, 21-22.06.2017; 1♂, Zakatala-Balaken, 1-4.04.2014; 1♂, Shemakha, Demirchi, 24.06.2015

Lederer, 1864: *Satyrus anthe* V. *hanifa* Nordm., Helenendorf

Romanoff, 1884: *Satyrus Anthe* O., Ordoubad; Zangesour; Alaghez

Romanoff, 1884: *Satyrus Anthe* O. var. *Hanifa* Nordm., Ordoubad

Effendi, 1970: *Satyrus anthe* O., Shemakha, Angekharan, Kirovka, Pirkuli; Gobakhkend, Kurkashen (now Gabala), Bum; Kakhi (Gakh), Ilisu; Nukha (Sheki): grain farm named after Ordzhonikidze

Didmanidze, 1979: *Chazara anthe* O., road to Gobustan, Tourogai Ridge; road to Baku, pass, lake surroundings Apsheron Peninsula; Nakhichevan: Djulfa, geyser, Araks river gorge, Kivrak, Paragachai river gorge

Tuzov, 1993: *Chazara persephone transiens* Zerny, 1932, Armenian plateau; Talysh

Bogdanov, Samodurov & Tuzov, 1997: *Chazara persephone* ssp. *transiens* Zerny, 1932, Armenian Highland; Talysh; Nakhichevan Region, Daralagesky Mts., Remeshin

Didmanidze, 2004: *Chazara anthe* Ochseneimer, 1807, Gobustan distr., Mount Turogai-Dag, Baku, Apsheron Range; Nakhichevan: Julfa, Araxi gorge, Kivrak, Paragachai gorge

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Chazara persephone persephone* (Hübner, [1805]), Ms Talysh, Kosmoljan; Nakhichevan; Elisavetpol (Krasnaja gora)

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Chazara persephone* (Hübner, [1804]), Azerbaijan

Material: 2 ♂♂, 1 ♀, Nakhichevan, Sirab, 25.07.2016; 1♂, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere, 28.07.2016; 2♂♂, same place, 24.07.2017; 1♂, same place, 22.07.2017; 1♀, Lerik, Gosmalyan, 23.06.2017; 1♂, 1♀, Nakhichevan, Sirab, 7.06.2017

Romanoff, 1884: *Satyrus Bischoffii* HS., Schoucha

De Freina & Aussem, 1987: *Chazara bischoffii*, Nakhichevan

Effendi, 1970: *Satyrus bischoffi* HS, Ордубад, Паис

Didmanidze, 1979: *Chazara bischoffii* HS, Gobustan, ridgeTurogai; road to Baku, the pass of the lake; Nakhichevan, Julfa, Julfa-geyser, Araks gorge, Kivrak

Nekrutenko, 1990: *Chazara bischoffii* (H. - S.), Nakhichevan, Apheron peninsula, Kobystan, Talysh (Zuvand)

Tuzov, 1993: *Chazara bischoffii bischoffii* Herrich-Schaffer, 1851, Armenian plateau, Talysh

Bogdanov, Samodurov & Tuzov, 1997: *Chazara bischoffii* (Herrich-Schäffer, [1846]), Talysh Mts., Lerik Distr., Zuvand

Didmanidze, 2004: *Chazara bischoffii* Herrich-Schäffer, 1843-1845, Gobustan, Mount Turogai-Dag, Baku; Nakhichevan: Julfa, Araxi gorge, Kivrak

S.K.Korb, 2005: *Chazara bischoffii bischoffii* (Herrich-Schäffer, [1851]), Nakhichevan Region; Talysh: Zuvand; Apsheron Peninsula; Kobystan

Tshikolovets, 2011 *Chazara bischoffii* (Herrich-Schäffer, [1846]), S.and E.Azerbaijan (include Nakhichevan)

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Chazara bischoffii bischoffii* (Herrich-Schäffer, [1846]), Nakhichevan, Zangezur Mts., Bitshene; Talysh, Zuvand plateu, near Juhary Amburdara; Talysh, lerik distr., Gosmolyan; Talysh, Hili-Dara

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Chazara bischoffi* (Herrich-Schäffer, [1851]), Azerbaijan

Material: 1♂, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere, 24.07.2017

Ménétriés, 1832: *Satyus Phoedra*, Linn., Lenkoran

Lederer, 1864: *Satyus Phaedra* L., Elisabethpol

Romanoff, 1884: *Satyus Phaedra Dryas* Scop., Hankynda; Goktcha

Sheljuzhko, 1937: *Satyus dryas* Sc. ssp., Baku; Jelisavetpol; Adzhikent

Effendi, 1970: *Satyus dryas* L., everywhere in the forests of foothills and lowlands (Agdash, Garagan)

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Satyus dryas dryas* (Scopoli, 1763), Adzhikent

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Minois dryas* (Scopoli, 1763), Azerbaijan

Romanoff, 1884: *Satyus Actaea* Esp. var. *Amasina* Stgr., Ordoubad

Effendi, 1970: *Satyus actaea* Esp. ssp. *amasina* Stgr., highlands in the area of Kazakh, Kedabek, Jebrail, Julfa and Norashen (Sharur)

Korshunov & Dubatolov, 1987: *Satyus amasinus* Stgr., Talysh, Tshokara

Tuzov, 1993: *Satyus amasinis* Staudinger, 1861, Armenian plateau

Tshikolovets, 2003: *Satyus amasinus*, Alty-Agatsh

Bogdanov, 2008: *Satyus amasinus amasinus* Staudinger, 1861, Ordubad, Buzgov

Tshikilovets, 2011: *Satyus amasinus amasinus* S taudinger, 1861, Alty-Agatsh

- Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Satyrus amasinus* Staudinger, 1861, Azerbaijan
- Korshunov & Dubatolov, 1987: *Satyrus iranica* Schwing, Talysh, Tshokara
- Nekrutenko, 1990: *Satyrus iranicus* Schwingenschuss, Talysh
- Bogdanov, Samodurov & Tuzov, 1997: *Satyrus iranicus* (Schwingenschuss, 1939), Talysh Mts., Lerik Distr., Zuvand, Chokara
- S.K.Korb, 2005: *Satyrus iranicus iranicus* Schwingenschuss, 1939, Talysh, Zuvand
- Bogdanov, 2008: *Satyrus iranicus iranicus* Schwingenschuss, 1939, Talysh, Zuvand, Chokara; Gosmalyan
- Tshikolovets, 2011: *Satyrus iranicus* (Schwingenschuss, 1939), Talysh
- Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Satyrus iranicus iranicus* Schwingenschuss, 1939, Talysh, Zuvand, Nal'vaz
- Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Satyrus iranicus* Schwingenschuss, 1939, Azerbaijan
- Material: 1♂, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere, 11.06.2017
- Tshikolovets, 2011: *Satyrus parthicus* Lederer, 1869, W.Azerbaijan
- Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Satyrus parthicus parthicus* Lederer, 1869, Elisavetpol
- Nekrutenko, 1989: *Satyrus effendi* Nekrutenko, 1989: Nakhichevan, Ordubad distr., Pazmara village; Zangezursky Mts., Nyus-Nyus
- Nekrutenko, 1990: *Satyrus effendi* Nekrutenko, 1989, South part of Zangezur Mts.
- Tuzov, 1993: *Satyrus effendi* Nekrutenko, 1989, Armenian plateau
- Bogdanov, Samodurov & Tuzov, 1997: *Satyrus effendi* Nekrutenko, 1989, Nakhichevan Region, Zangezursky Mts., Nyusnyus
- S.K.Korb, 2005: *Satyrus effendi effendi* Nekrutenko, 1989, Zangezur Mts.
- Bogdanov, 2008: *Satyrus effendi* Nekrutenko, 1989, Paragachai, Kapudzhikh, Pazmara, Nyusnyus
- Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Satyrus effendi* Nekrutenko, 1989, Azerbaijan, Nakhichevan Republic, Pazmara in Ordubad distr.

### **Subfamily Apaturinae Boisduval, 1840**

- Effendi, 1970: *Apatura ilia* Schiff. ab *clytie* Schiff.(?) var. *eos hossi*, Belokany, Ah-Kimal, the territory Zakataly Reserve
- Romanoff, 1884: *Thaleropsis ionia* Ev., Ordubad
- Bramson, 1890: *Thaleropsis ionia* Ev., Ordubad
- Rühl, [1893]: *Thaleropsis Jonia* Eversm., Ordubad

Effendi, 1970: *Thaleropsis jonia* Ev., Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Pazmara

Tuzov, 1993: *Thaleropsis jonia jonia* Eversmann, 1851, Armenian plateau

Hesselbarth, van Oorschot & Wagener, 1995: *Thaleropsis ionia* (Eversmann, 1851), Aserbeidschan

Tuzov, 2000b: *Thaleropsis ionia* Eversmann, 1851, Nakhichevan

Didmanidze, 2004: *Thaleropsis jonia* Fischer de Waldheim & Eversmann, 1851, Nakhichevan, Nius-Nius

Masui, Bozano & Floriani, 2011: *Thaleropsis ionia* (Eversmann, 1851), Nakhichevan

Tshikolovets, 2011: *Thaleropsis ionia* (Eversmann, 1851), Nakhichevan

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Thaleropsis ionia ionia* (Fischer de Waldheim & Eversmann, 1851), Nakhichevan, Ordubad distr., Pazmara

Ménétriés, 1832: *Nymphalis Camilla*, Fab., montagnes de Talyche

Kolenati, 1846: *Limenitis Camilla* Fabr., Elizabethpol, Talysch

Nordmann, 1851: *Limenitis Camilla* F. H., Talysh

Lederer, 1870: *Limenitis Camilla* S. V. Talyche, Hankynda

Christoph, 1886: *Limenitis Camilla* Schiff., Talysch

Effendi, 1970: *Limenitis reducta* ssp. *reducta* Staudinger, 1901, anywhere in the foothills and mountains up to 2000 m. a.s.l.

Didmanidze, 1979: *Limenitis reducta* St., Turianchai Reservation

Tuzov, 1993: *Limenitis reducta mirzajani* Gross et Ebert, 1975, Armenian plateau; Talysh

Murzin, 2000b: *Limenitis reducta reducta* Staidonger, 1901, Armenian plateau; Talysh

Tuzov, 2000b: *Limenitis reducta reducta* Staudinger, 1901, Nakhichevan, Buzgov near Ordubad

Didmanidze, 2004: *Limenitis reducta* Staudinger, 1901, Turianchai Reservation

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Limenitis reducta reducta* Staudinger, 1901, Latshinsky dostr., Kurtshadin; 10 km N Lerik; Shemakha

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Limenitis minor* (Hufnagel, 1766) (= *reducta* Staudinger, 1901), Azerbaijan, Hankynda

Material: 1♂, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere 27.07.2018; 1♂, same place, 9.06.2017; 1♂, 19.06.2019; 1♂, Gabala, near Vendam and Bunud, 5-8.07.2016; 4♂♂, Zakatala-Balaken, 1-4.04.2014; 1♀, Shemakha, Pyrguli, 25.06.2015; 3♂♂, Zakatala, Djidjikhana, 10-12.07.2015; 2♂♂, Ismailly Kaladjik, Velasin, 21-23.07.2014

Effendi, 1970: *Limenitis minitis* ssp. *camilla* Schiff., anywhere in the foothills and mountains until 2000 m. a.s.l.

- Didmanidze, 1979: *Limenitis Camilla* L., Apsheron peninsula, Khachmaz
- Tuzov, 1993: *Limenitis camilla camilla* Linnaeus, 1764, Armenian plateau
- Murzin, 2000b: *Limenitis camilla* (Linnaeus, 1764), Armenian Highland
- Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Limenitis camilla camilla* (Linnaeus, 1764), Adzhi-kent; Zurnabad (prope Elosavetpol)
- Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Limenitis Camilla* (Linnaeus, 1764), Azerbaijan
- Romanoff, 1884: *Limenitis Lucilla* F. ver. *Ludmilla* HS, Ordoubad
- Effendi, 1970: *Neptis lucilla* F. ssp. *ludmilla* HS., Dashkesan, Aterk, Agdavan, Yanshakh, Zorkeshish
- Didmanidze, 1979: *Neptis rivularis* Scop., Nakhichevan, Ordubad
- Tuzov, 1993: *Neptis rivularis ludmilla* Herrich-Shaffer, 1856, Armenian plateau; Talysh
- Didmanidze, 2004: *Neptis rivularis* Scopoli, 1763, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Julfa
- Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Neptis rivularis rivularis* (Scopoli, 1763), Elisavetpol
- Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Neptis rivularis* (Scopoli, 1763), Azerbaijan
- Material: 1♂, Nakhichevan, Shakhbuz, Bichenek, Shakhbuz National Park, 26.07.2016
- Becker, 1873: *Vanessa C-album*, Lenkoran
- Christoph, 1874: *Vanessa C-album* L., Lankoran
- Christoph, 1886: *Vanessa C-album* L., Lankoran
- Effendi, 1970: *Polygonia C-album* L., everywhere on the lowlands, in the foothills and mountains (up to 2200 m)
- Didmanidze, 1979: *Polygonia C-album* L., Turianchai Reservation
- Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Polygonia c-album c-album* (Linnaeus, 1758), Latshinsky distr., Kyurdtschadzi; Adzhi-kent; Elisavetpol
- Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Polygonia c-album* (Linnaeus, 1758), Azerbaijan
- Material: 1♂, Shemakha, Demirchi, 3-5.07.2017; 1♂ Astara, Toradi, 13-16.06.2016; 4♂♂, Zakatala, Djidjikhana, 10-12.07.2015; 2♂♂, 1♀, Lenkoran, Azfilial, 25-28.05.2013; 2♂♂, Ismailly Kaladjik, Velasin, 21-23.07.2014
- Romanoff, 1884: *Vanessa Egea* Cr., Ordoubad
- Effendi, 1970: *Polygonia egea* Cr., Talysh, Zuvand, Kyalvyaz, Kyalyakhan; Nakhichevan, Ordubad
- Didmanidze, 1979: *Polygonia egea* Cr., Nakhichevan, Nyusnyus, Kivrak
- Tuzov, 1993: *Polygonia vau-album* Esper, 1780 (= *egea* Cramer, 1775), Armenian plateau; Talysh

- Didmanidze, 2004: *Polygonia egea egea* Cramer, 1775, Nakhichevan, Nius-Nius, Kivrak
- Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Polygonia egea egea* (Cramer, [1775]), Nakhichevan, Ordubad distr., Pazamara
- Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Polygonia egea* (Cramer, [1775]), Azerbaijan
- Effendi, 1970: *Vanessa xanthomelas* Esp., Talysh, Archivan, Sarak
- Tuzov, 1993: *Nymphalis xanthomelas fervescens* Stichel, 1908, Armenian plateau; Talysh
- Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Nymphalis xanthomelas* (Esper, [1781]), Azerbaijan
- Ménétriés, 1832: *Vanessa Polychloros*, Linn., Lenkoran
- Christoph, 1877: *Vanessa polychloros* L., Lenkoran, Asterabad
- Christoph, 1886: *Vanessa polychloros* Bgstr., Lenkoran
- Effendi, 1970: *Vanessa polychloros* L., everywhere in the foothills
- Tuzov, 1993: *Nymphalis polychloros fervida* Standfuss, 1896, Armenian plateau; Talysh
- Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Nymphalis polychloros* (Linnaeus, 1758), Azerbaijan
- Material: 1♂, Shemakha, Pirkuli, 28.06.2013; 2♂♂, Astara, Toradi, 13-16.06.2016; 1♂, Lenkoran, Azfilial, 6-9.11.2012; 1♂, 2♀♀, same place, 26-28.05.2014
- Ménétriés, 1832: *Vanessa Antiopa*, Linn., Lenkoran
- Kolenati, 1846: *Vanessa Antiopa* Linn., Talysch
- Nordmann, 1851: *Vanessa Antiopa* L., Lenkoran
- Christoph, 1886: *Vanessa Antiopa* L., Lenkoran
- Effendi, 1970: *Vanessa antiopa* L., Belokany, Akh-Kimal
- Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Nymphalis antiopa* (Linnaeus, 1758), Azerbaijan
- Becker, 1873: *Vanessa Atalanta* L., Lenkoran
- Christoph, 1877: *Vanessa Atalanta* L., Lenkoran
- Christoph, 1886: *Vanessa Atalanta* L., Lenkoran
- Stichel, 1911: *Pyrameis atalanta* L., Lenkoran
- Effendi, 1970: *Pyrameis atalanta* L., everywhere from lowland to subalpine zone
- Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Vanessa atalanta atalanta* (Linnaeus, 1758), Elisavetpol; Adzhikent (prope Elisavetpol); Zakataly vic., Memabash
- Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Vanessa atalanta* (Linnaeus, 1758), Azerbaijan



Material: 1♂, Nakhichevan, Shakhbuz, Bichenek, Shakhbuz National Park, 26.07.2016; 1♂, Shemakha, Pirkuli, 28.06.2013; 1♂, Astara, Toradi, 13-16.06.2016; 1♂, Siyazan, Beshbarmak, 4.06.2015; 1♂, Goygol, Togana, 24-25.07.2019

Ménétriés, 1832: *Vanessa cardui*, Linn., Lenkoran

Becker, 1873: *Vanessa Cardui*, Lenkoran

Christoph, 1886: *Vanessa cardui* L., Lenkoran

Effendi, 1970: *Pyrameis cardui* L., everywhere, from the coast to the subalpine zone

Didmanidze, 1979: *Vanessa cardui* L., Nakhichevan, Djulfa, geyser, Paragachai river gorge, Kyukyu; road to Kyzylagadzhsy reserve; Mugan steppe, Salyan neighborhood

Tuzov, 1993: *Vanessa cardui cardui* Linnaeus, 1758, Armenian plateau; Talysh

Tshikolovets, 2003: *Vanessa cardui*, Alty-Agatsh

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Vanessa cardui cardui* (Linnaeus, 1758), Adzhi-kent

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Vanessa cardui* (Linnaeus, 1758), Azerbaijan

Material: 2♂♂, Astara, Toradi, 13-16.06.2016; 2♂♂, 1♀, Lenkoran, Azfilial, 1-4.10.2012; 1♂, same place, Lenkoran, Azfilial, 6-9.11.2012; 1♂, Shemakha, Pirkuli, 28.06.2013; 1♀, Zakatala, from kombinat to State Reserve, 24.06.2014; 1♂, Apsheron, near Zoologian Institute, 10.05.2013; 3♂♂, 1♀, Kuba, Afurdja 9.07.2019

Christoph, 1886: *Vanessa urticae* L., Lenkoran

Effedi, 1970: *Vanessa urticae* L., everywhere in the foothills and mountains

Didmanidze, 1979: *Aglais urticae* L., Pirkuli reservation, Dyubrar ridge

Tuzov, 1993: *Aglais urticae turcica* Staudinger, 1871, Armenian plateau; Talysh

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Aglais urticae* (Linnaeus, 1758), Azerbaijan

Material: 1♂, Lerik, Gosmalyan, 21-22.06.2017; 1♂, 2♀♀, Shemakha, Archiman-Pirkuli, near Shakhdag Milli Park, 19-20.05.2013

Ménétriés, 1832: *Vanessa io* Linn., Lenkoran

Becker, 1873: *Vanessa Io*, Lenkoran

Christoph, 1877: *Vanessa Io* L., Lenkoran

Christoph, 1886: *Vanessa Io* L., Lenkoran

Jachontov, 1911: *Vanessa io m. caucasica*, Lenkoran

Gaede, 1930: *Vanessa io nigromaculata* Kleinschm., Elisabethpol

Effendi, 1970: *Vanessa io* L., everywhere in the foothills

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Inachis io io* (Linnaeus, 1758), Elizavetpol

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Inachis io* (Linnaeus, 1758), Azerbaijan

Material: 3♂♂, Astara, Toradi, 13-16.06.2016; 1♀, Lenkoran, Azfilial, 6-9.11.2012; 1♂, same place, 26-28.05.2014

Ménétriés, 1832: *Vanessa Prorsa*, Linn., Lenkoran

Kolenati, 1846: *Vanessa Prorsa*, Linn. *Levana* L., (var. *vernalis*), Talysch

Nordmann, 1851: *Vanessa Prorsa* L., Lenkoran

Lederer, 1870: *Vanessa Prorsa* L. et var. *Levana* L., Talyche

Christoph, 1886: *Vanessa Prorsa* L. et var. *Levana* L., Lenkoran

Effendi, 1970: *Arachnia levana* L., Lachin, Yanshakh; Adjikent; Dashkesan

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Araschnia levana* (Linnaeus, 1758), Azerbaijan

### **Subfamily Melitaeinae Newman, 1869**

Effendi, 1970: *Melitaea matura* L. *hossi*, Lake Goygol, Maralgel, the southern slopes of Mrovdag (Yanshah, Agdavan); Kapudjik Mt.

Effendi, 1970: *Melitaea aurinia* Rott., Kuba, Dustair, Kutkashen (Gabala), Laza; Shemakha, Kirovka (ssp. *aurinia* Rott.); Kakhi, Ilisu, Saribash (Saribaş) (ssp. *pellucida* Chr.); Nakhichevan, Norashen (Sharur) (ssp. *orientalis* HS)

Material: 1♂, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere, 9.06.2017; 1♂, same place, 9-12.06.2017; 3♂♂, 1♀, Shemakha, Archiman-Pirguli, near Shakhdag Milli Park, 19-20.05.2013

Jachontov, 1911: *Melitaea athalia* Rott. ver. (subsp.) *caucasica* Stgr., Elisavetpol; Tshaj-Kend

Effendi, 1970: *Melitaea athalia* Rott. ssp. *caucasica* Stgr., in the mountains of the Greater and Lesser Caucasus, Talysh and Nakhichevan

Devyatkin, 2000: *Melitaea caucasogenita caucasogenita* Verity, 1930 (= *caucasica* Staudinger, 1871), Armenian Highland

Tshikolovets, 2003: *Melitaea caucasogenita*, Alty-Agatsh

Tshikolovets, 2011: *Melitaea caucasogenita* Verity, 1930, Alty-Agach

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Melitaea caucasogenita* Verity, 1930, Azerbaijan

Effendi, 1970: *Melitaea aurelia* Wick. ssp. *raelica* Frey., Kelbadjar, Istisu; Lachin, Kamishli; Shusha, Turshsu

Material: 1♀, Kedabek, Novosaratovka, Novoivanovka, 21.06.2014

Romanoff, 1884: *Meliteae Dictynna* Esp., Kedabeg; Adjikent

Effendi, 1970: *Meliteae dyctynna* Esp., Shemakha, Pirkuli; Lachin, Yanshakh

- Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Melitaea diamina diamina* (Lang, 1789), Elisavetpol
- Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Melitaea diamina* (Lang, 1789), Azerbaijan
- Ménétriés, 1832: *Argynnia Didyma*, Talych
- Romanoff, 1884: *Melitaea Dalmatina* Stgr., Ordubad
- Christoph, 1886: *Melitaea didyma* O., Talysch
- Staudinger, 1901: *Melitaea Didyma* O. v. *Caucasica* Stgr., Helenendorf, Hankynda
- Effendi, 1970: *Melitaea dydyma* Esp. ssp. *caucasica* Stgr. (= ssp. *alpina* Stgr.; ssp. *meridionalis* Stgr.; = ssp. *persea* Koll.; = ssp. *neera* F.), throughout the lowlands, in the foothills and mountains
- Lukhtanov & Kuznetsova, 1989: *Melitaea transcaucasica* Turati, Nakhichevan, Zangezursky Mts., Ordubad
- Tuzov, 1993: *Melitaea didyma transcaucasica* Turati, 1919, Armenian plateau, Talysh
- Tshikolovets, 2003: *Melitaea interrupta*, Alty-Agatsh
- Tshikolovets, 2011: *Melitaea interrupta* Kolenati, 1846 (= *transcaucasica* Turati, [1920]); = *caucasica* Verity, 1922; = *venosata* Niesiolowski, 1937; = *musatscherii* Alberti, 1969; = *itkolensis* Alberti, 1969), Alty-Agach
- Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Melitaea interrupta interrupta* Kolenati, 1846, Talysh, Lerik distr., Gosmolyan; Talysh-Zuvand, Divagatsh, Gosmolyan, Goveri; Nakhichevan, Daralagez Mts., Kyukyu vill., Zangezur Mts., Bitshenek vill.; Kirovobad (Ganja)
- Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Melitaea interrupta* Kolenati, 1846, Azerbaijan
- Material: 2♂♂, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere, 9.06.2017; 1♂, Nakhichevan, Shakhbuz near Makhmudoba and Nursu, 30.05.2018; 2♂♂, Nakhichevan, Shakhbuz, Nursu, 15.06.2019; 1♂, 1♀, Shemakha, Pyrguli, 25.06.2015; 1♂, 1♀, Kuba, Afurdja, 9.07.2019
- Romanoff, 1884: *Melitaea Dalmatina* Stgr. var. *Persea* Koll., Ordubad; Hankynda
- Chrystoph, 1889: *Melitaea Didyma* O. var. *Kaschtschenkoi* Chr., Jelisawetpol
- Higgins, 1941: *Melitaea persea caucasica* Stgr., Elizabethpol
- D'Abbrera, 1992: *Melitaea persea caucasica* Herrich-Schaffer, Helenendorf
- Tuzov, 1993: *Melitaea persea arartica* Verity, 1929, Armenian plateau, Talysh
- Tshikolovets, 2003: *Melitaea persea*, Dzhulfa; Jenikend; Talysh, Hili-Dara
- Tshikolovets, 2011: *Melitaea persea caucasica* Staudinger, 1861 (= *kaschtschenkoi* Christoph, 1889; = *arartica* Verity, 1929; = *causicola* Bryk, 1940), Julfa; Jenikend; Talysh, Hili-Dara
- Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Melitaea persea caucasica* Staudinger, 1861, Nakhichevan, Daralagez Mts., Kyu-Kyu; Talysh, Zuvand; Talysh, Lerik distr., Gosmolyan, Goveri, Hili-Dara, Divagatsh; Ordubad; Dzhulfa vic., Dary-Dagh; Turintshay; Akstafa vic., Pojlu; Nakhichevan, Paragatshay

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Melitaea perseae* Kollar, [1849], Azerbaijan

Material: 1♂, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere, 9.06.2017; 1♂, Shemakha, Demirchi, 3-5.07.2017

Romanoff, 1884: *Melitaea Phoebe* Knoch, Talyche; Ordubad

Christoph, 1886: *Melitaea Phoebe* Knoch, Talysch

Effendi, 1970: *Melitaea phoebe* Knoch. ssp. *caucasica* Stgr., in the foothills of the Greater and Lesser Caucasus and Nakhichevan

Didmanidze, 1979: *Melitaea phoebe* Den. et Schiff. ssp. *caucasica*, Turianchay Reserve; Nakhichevan, Ordubad; neighborhood of Shakhbuz

Tuzov, 1993: *Melitaea enoch* Higgins, 1941, Armenian plateau

Tuzov, 1993: *Melitaea phoebe ottonis* Fruhstorfer, 1917, Armenian plateau; Talysch

Tuzov, 2000b: *Melitaea (phoebe) pseudosibina* Alberti, Talysch Mts., Zuvand Plateau, Gosmalyan

Tuzov, 2000b: *Melitaea (phoebe) phoebe pttonis* Fruhstorfer, Talysch Mts., Zuvand Plateau, Gosmalyan

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Melitaea phoebe ottonis* Fruhstorfer, 1917, Alty-Agatsh; Talysch-Zuvand, Kosmoljan; Nakhichevan, Bilav, Paragatshaj; Elisavetpol; Khatshmassky distr., Nabran" vill.

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Melitaea phoebe* (Goeze, [1779]), Azerbaijan

Material: 1♂, Nakhichevan, Agdere, 21.07.2017; 1♂, same place, 9.06.2017; 1♂, 1♀, Zakatala, Djidjikhana, 10-12.07.2015

Tuzov, 2000b: *Melitaea (phoebe) punica amanica* Rebel, Talysch Mts., Zuvand plateau, Gosmalyan

S.K.Korb, 2005: *Melitaea punica amanica* Rebel, Talysch

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Melitaea ornata telona* Fruhstorfer, 1908, Akstafa vic., Pojlu; Terter

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Melitaea ornata* Christoph, 1893, Azerbaijan

Material: 1♂, Nakhichevan, Shakhbuz distr., between the village of Mahmudoba and Nursu, 30.05.2018

Ménétriés, 1832: *Argynnis Cinxia*, Linn., Talyche

Lederer, 1870: *Melitaea Cinxia* L., Talyche

Romanoff, 1884: *Melitaea Cinxia* L., Ordubad

Christoph, 1886: *Melitaea Cinxia* L., Talysch

Effendi, 1970: *Melitaea cinxia* L., everywhere

Didmanidze, 1979: *Melitaea cinxia* L., Turianchay Reserve; road to Baku, the pass, the vicinity of

the lake; Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Bilav

Tuzov, 1993: *Melitaea cinxia clarissa* Staudinger, 1901, Armenian plateau; Talysh

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Melitaea cinxia cinxia* (Linnaeus, 1758), Turianchaj; Lerik; Talysh-Zuvand, Goveri; Alty-Agach; Elisavetpol; Terter; Talysh, Lerik distr., Gosmolyan

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Melitaea cinxia* (Linnaeus, 1758), Azerbaijan

Material: 2♂♂, Shemakha, Demirchi, 3-5.07.2017; 1♂, Shakhbuz, Nursu, 8.06.2017; 1♂, Shemakha, Pyrguli, 25.06.2015; 1♂, 1♀, Shemakha, Archiiman-Pirguli, near Shakhdag Milli Park, 19-20.05.2013; 1♀, Nakhichevan, Agdere, Ordubad, 19.06.2019

Romanoff, 1884: *Melitaea Trivia* Schiff., Ordubad

Lederer, 1864: *Melitaea trivia* v. *fascelis* Esp., Helenendorf bei Elisabethpol

Effendi, 1970: *Melitaea trivia* Schiff., everywhere up to 1700-1900 m a.s.l.

Didmanidze, 1979: *Melitaea trivia* Den. et Schiff. v. *pseudodidyma* Rebel, Nakhichevan, Ordubad

Tuzov, 1993: *Melitaea trivia* Staudinger, 1861 (= *kaschtschenkoi* Christoph, 1889), Armenian plateau; Talysh

Tuzov, 2000e: *Melitaea trivia caucasi* Verity, Talysh Mts., Zuvand Plateau; Nakhichevan, Kyukyu

Didmanidze, 2004: *Melitaea trivia* Denis et Schiffermüller, 1775, Nakhichevan, Ordubad

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Melitaea trivia roberti* Butler, 1880, Palan-Tiukan, Kirobobad prope

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Melitaea trivia* ([Denis et Schiffermüller], 1775), Azerbaijan

Tuzov, 1993: *Melitaea arduinna rhodopensis* Freyer, 1836, Armenian plateau; Talysh

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Melitaea arduinna arduinna* (Esper, [1783]), Elisavetpol

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Melitaea arduinna* (Esper, [1784]), Azerbaijan

Material: 1♀, Zakatala-Balaken, 1-4.04.2014

### **Subfamily Argynninae Duponchel, [1835]**

Ménétriés, 1832: *Argynnis Paphia*, Linn., Talyche

Becker, 1873: *Argynnis Paphia*, Lenkoran

Christoph, 1874: *Argynnis Paphia* L., Lenkoran

Romanoff, 1884: *Argynnis Paphia* L., Lenkoran

Christoff, 1886: *Argynnis Paphia* L., Lenkoran

Jachontov, 1911: *Argynnis paphia* L., Ordubad; Lenkoran

Effendi, 1970: *Argynnis paphia* L., everywhere in the foothills and mountains

Didmanidze, 1979: *Argynnis paphia* L., дорога в Баку, перевал

Tuzov, 1993: *Argynnis paphia masandarensis* Gross et Ebert, 1975, Armenian plateau; Talysh

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Argynnis paphia paphia* (Linnaeus, 1758), Elisavetpol; Adzhi-kent

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Argynnis paphia* (Linnaeus, 1758), Azerbaijan

Material: 1♀, Shemakha, Demirchi, 3-5.07.2017; 1♀, Shemakha, Pirguli, 28.06.2013; 3♂♂, 1♀, Gabala, near Vendam and Bunud, 5-8.07.2016; 1♀, Lenkoran, Dashtatyuk, 16.06.2016; 1♂, Zakatala-Balaken, 1-4.04.2014; 1♂, Zakatala, from kombinat to State Reserve, 24.06.2014; 1♂, Belokani, Beshbulag, Djidjikhana, 25.06.2013; 3♂♂, 2♀♀, Lenkoran, Azfilial, 25-28.05.2013; 1♂, 1♀, Ismailly Kaladjik, Velasin, 21-23.07.2014; 2♂♂, Goygol, Togana, 24-25.07.2019

Romanoff, 1884: *Argynnis Laodice* Pall., Lenkoran

Christoph, 1886: *Argynnis Laodice* Pall., Lenkoran

Elwes, 1889: *Argynnis Laodice* Pall., Lenkoran

Heyne, [1895]: *Argynnis Laodice* Pall., Lenkoran

Effendi, 1970: *Argynnis laodice* Pall., Talysh, Sim (Sim)

Lederer, 1870: *Argynnis Niobe* L., Talyche

Romanoff, 1884: *Argynnis Niobe* L. var. *Eris* Meig., Ordubad

Christoph, 1886: *Argynnis Niobe* L., Lenkoran

Effendi, 1970: *Argynnis (Fabriciana) niobe* L. (= ssp. *taurica* Röber; ssp. *orientalis* Alph.), subalpine zone of the Greater and Lesser Caucasus, Avakhyl, Laza, Ryuk, Yanshah, Agdavan, Yerfi; Nakhichevan, Gjarmachaty, Pais; Talysh, Kelvyaz, Kyalahan

Didmanidze, 1979: *Argynnis niobe* L. sbsp. *eris* Meg., Kaspiyskayaı Nakhichevanç Ordubad

Tuzov, 1993: *Fabriciana niobe orgova* Teich, 1901, Armenian plateau

Tuzov, 1993: *Fabriciana niobe demavendis* Gross et Ebert, Talysh

Tuzov, 2000b: *Argynnis niobe gigantea* Staudinger, Nakhichevan, Pazmara, Buzgov, near Ordubad

Tuzov, 2003: *Argynnis niobe* ssp. *gigantea* Staudinger, 1871 (= *demavendis* Gross & Ebert, 1975), Nakhichevan

S.K.Korb, 2005: *Argynnis niobe demavendis* Gross & Ebert, 1975, Talysh

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Argynnis niobe taura* Röber, 1896, Adzhi-kent; Elisavetpol; Talysh, Lerik

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Argynnis niobe* (Linnaeus, 1758), Azerbaijan

Material: 2♂♂, Shakhbuz, Nursu, 8.06.2017

- Christoph, 1886: *Argynnis Adippe* L. ab. *Cleodoxa* O., Talysch
- Jachontov, 1911: *Argynnis adippe* L. var. (subsp.) *thalestria* Jach., Baku; Kusary
- Effendi, 1970: *Argynnis (Fabriciona) addipe* L. (= ssp. *thalestria* Jach.), everywhere in the mountains
- Tuzov, 1993: *Fabriciana adippe thalestria* Jachontov, 1908, Armenian plateau; Talysch
- Tuzov, 2000c: *Argynnis adippe* ([Dennis & Schiffermüller], 1775), Armenian Highland
- Tuzov, 2000c: *Argynnis adippe* ssp. *taurica* Staudinger, 1878, Armenian Highland
- Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Argynnis adippe adippe* ([Dennis & Schiffermüller], 1775), Alty-Agatsh; Talysh, Lerik
- Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Argynnis adippe* (Linnaeus, 1767), Azerbaijan
- Effendi, 1970: *Argynnis aglaja* L. ssp. *ottomana* Rober, everywhere
- Tuzov, 1993: *Mesoacidalia aglaja ottoman* Rober, 1896, Armenian plateau; Talysch
- Tuzov, 2000c: *Argynnis aglaja* ssp. *ottomana* Röber, 1896, Armenian Highland, Talysch
- Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Argynnis aglaja aglaja* (Linnaeus, 1758), Elisavetpol; Karmalinovka, Nachitschevan
- Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Argynnis aglaja* (Linnaeus, 1758), Azerbaijan
- Material: 1♂, Nakhichevan, Shakhbuz, Bichenek, Shakhbuz National Park, 26.07.2016; 1♂, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere, 28.07.2016; 2♂♂, same place, 21.07.2017; 1♂, 1♀, Nakhichevan, Shakhbuz, Kyukyu, 27.07.2016; 1♂, Shemakha, Demirchi, 3-5.07.2017; 2♂♂, Kedabek, Novosaratovka, Novoivanovka, 21.06.2014
- Ménétriés, 1832: *Argynnis Alexandra*, mihi, Zouvant, Talyche
- Kolenati, 1846: *Argynnis Alexandra*, Ménétr., Talysch
- Eversmann, 1851: *Argynnis Alexandra* Men., Talyche
- Nordmann, 1851: *Argynnis Alexandra*, Ménétr., Talysch
- Ménétriés, 1855: *Argynnis Alexandra*, Lenkoran, M.Taliisch
- Lederer, 1870: *Argynnis Alexandra* Mén., Zouvent
- Christoph, 1874: *Argynnis Alexandra* Mén., Lenkoran
- Romanoff, 1884: *Argynnis Alexandra* Mén., Lenkoran
- Christoph, 1886: *Argynnis Alexandra* Mén., Lenkoran, Suant
- Bramson, 1890: *Argynnis Alexandra* Mén., Lenkoran
- Effendi, 1970: *Argynnis alexandra* Men., Talysh, Kosmolyan; Konakhkend, Ryuk; Babadag Mt.

- Tuzov, 1993: *Mesoacidalia alexandrs* Mentrries, 1832, Talysh
- Tuzov, 2000c: *Argynnia alexandra* Ménériés, 1832, Talysh
- Tuzov, 2000c: *Argynnia alexandra alexandra* Ménériés, 1832, Talysh
- Tuzov, 2000b: *Argynnia alexandra* Ménériés, 1832, Talysh Mts., Zuvand Plateau, Dzhoni
- Tuzov, 2003: *Argynnia alexandra* Ménériés, 1832, Talysh
- Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Argynnia alexandra alexandra* Ménériés, 1832, Talysh, Orantshay; Masally vill.; Talysh, Lerik; Talysh, Allar
- Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Argynnis alexandra* Ménériès, 1832, Azerbaijan
- Material: 1♂, Nakhichevan, Shakhbuz, Bichenek, Shakhbuz National Park, 26.07.2016
- Ménériés, 1832: *Argynnis Cynara*, Fa., Talyche
- Kolenati, 1846: *Argynnis Pandora*. Esp. *Cynara*. Fabr., Talysch
- Lederer, 1870: *Argynnis Pandora* S. V., Talyche
- Christoph, 1874: *Argynnis Pandora* Schiff., Lenkoran
- Romanoff, 1884: *Argynnis Pandora* Schiff., Ordoubad; Akstafa
- Christoph, 1886: *Argynnis Pandora* Schiff., Lenkoran
- Heyne, [1893]: *Argynnis Pandora* Schiff., Lenkoran
- Effendi, 1970: *Argynnis pandora* Schiff., everywhere in the foothills, rarely in the lowlands
- Didmanidze, 1979: *Argynnis Pandora* Den. et Schiff., Nakhichevan, Ordubad; Djulfa, geysers; Paragachai river gorge
- Tuzov, 1993: *Argynnis Pandora transcaucasica* Moucha, 1967, Armenian plateau; Talysh
- Tuzov, 2000b: *Argynnis pandora pandora* Denis & Schiffermüller, Nakhichevan, Pass Bichenek
- Didmanidze, 2004: *Argynnis pandora* Denis & Schiffermüller, 1775, Nakhichvan, Julfa; Paragachai
- Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Argynnis pandora pandora* ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775), Elisavetpol; Terter
- Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Argynnis pandora* ([Denis et Schiffermüller], 1775), Azerbaijan
- Material: 1♂, 1♀, Nakhichevan, Shakhbuz, Bichenek, Shakhbuz National Park, 26.07.2016; 2♂♂, 2♀♀, same place; 1♂, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere, 28.07.2016; 1♂, same place, 21.07.2017; 1♂, 1♀, same place, 22.07.2017 ; 2♀♀, same place, 9.06.2017; 2♂♂, 3♀♀, same place, 11.06.2017; 2♂♂, same place, 19.06.2019; 1♂, 1♀, Nakhichevan, Shakhbuz, Kyukyu, 27.07.2016; 2♀♀, Nakhichevan, Shakhbuz distr., between the village of Mahmudoba and Nursu, 30.05.2018; 1♀, Lerik, Gosmalyan, 21-22.06.2017; 1♀, Kuba, Afurdja, 8.07.2019
- Lederer, 1864: *Argynnis Hecate* S. V., Helenendorf bei Elisabethpol



Effendi, 1970: *Argynnis (Brenthis) Hecate* Esp. ssp. *caucasica* Stgr., Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Djuga, Norashen (Sharur) Didmanidze, 1979: *Brenthis hecate* Den. et Schiff., Turianchai reservation; road to Baku

Tuzov, 1993: *Brenthis hecate transcaucasica* Wnukowsky, 1929, Armenian plateau; Talysh

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Brenthis hecate transcaucasica* Wnukowsky, 1929, Bitshenek, lac.Batabat; Adzhi-kent; Elisavetpol; Turantshaysky nature reserve; Alty-Agatsh

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Brenthis hecate* ([Denis et Schiffermüller], 1775), Azerbaijan

Material: 2♂♂, Shemakha, Pirkuli, 28.06.2013

Effendi, 1970: *Argynnis (Brenthis) ino* Rott., Shemakha, Pirkuli; Vartashen (Oguz); yardimli, Chayuzi; Nakhichevan, Shakhbuz

Tuzov, 1993: *Brenthis ino*, Armenian plateau, Talysh

Tuzov, 2000c: *Brenthis ino* ssp.*schmitzi* Wagener, 1983, Armenian Highland; Talysh

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Brenthis ino ino* (Rottemburg, 1775), Bitshenek, lac.Batabat

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Brenthis ino* (Rottemburg, 1775), Azerbaijan

Ménétriés, 1832: *Argynnis Daphne*, Fab., Talyche

Lederer, 1864: *Argynnis daphne* S. V., Helenendorf bei Elisabethpol

Christoph, 1877: *Argynnis Daphne* Schiff, Lenkoran

Romanoff, 1884: *Argynnis Daphne* Schiff, Lenkoran

Christoph, 1886: *Argynnis Daphne* Schiff, Talysch, Lenkoran

Effendi, 1970: *Argynnis (Brenthis) daphne* Schiff., Shemakha, Kirovka, Avakhil; Lagich, Aterk; Shusha; Lachin, Yanshakh

Didmanidze, 1979: *Brenthis daphne* Denn et Schiff., Turianchai reservation, road to Baku, Nizovaya

Tuzov, 1993: *Brenthis daphne* ssp., Armenian plateau; Talysh

Didmanidze, 2004: *Brenthis daphne* Denis et Schiffermüller, 1775, Turianchai Reservation; Nizovaya, Baku distr.

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Brenthis daphne daphne* (Bergsträsser, 1780), Elisavetpol; Tterter (gub.Elisavetpol)

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Brenthis daphne* (Bergsträsser, 1780), Azerbaijan

Material: 1♂, 1♀, Shemakha, Pirkuli, 28.06.2013

Ménétriés, 1832: *Argynnis Lathonia*, Linn., Lenkoran

Lederer, 1870a: *Argynnis Lathonia*, Linn., Talyche

Christoph, 1886: *Argynnis Lathonia*, Linn., Lenkorn

Effendi, 1970: *Argynnis (Isoria) lathonia* L., everywhere

Didmanidze, 1979: *Argynnis lathonia* Brgrstr., Turianchai reservarion; Pirkuli reservation, Dyubrar ridge, Pirsagat river gorge; Nakhichevan, Djulfa, geyser; Kyukyu neighborhood, Paragachay river gorge, Bilav

Tuzov, 1993: *Issoria lathonia lathonia* Linnaeus, 1758, Armenian plateau; Talysh

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Issoria lathonia lathonia* (Linnaeus, 1758), Terter (gub.Elisavetpol; Adzhi-kent

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Issoria lathonia* (Linnaeus, 1758), Azerbaijan

Material: 1♂, Nakhichevan, Shakhbuz, Nursu, 7.05.2018; 4♂♂, Nakhichevan, Shakhbuz distr., between the village of Mahmudoba and Nursu, 30.05.2018; 1♂, Gabala, near Vendam and Bunud, 5-8.07.2016; 1♂, Yardimli, 17-20.05.2016; 1♂, Zakatala, Djidjikhana, 10-12.07.2015; 1♂, Zakatala, from kombinat to State Reserve, 24.06.2014; 2♂♂, Lenkoran, Azfilial, 16-19.09.2013; 1♂, Ismailly Kaladjik, Velasin, 21-23.07.2014

Ménétriés, 1832: *Argynnis Apherape*, Hubn., Talyche

Lederer, 1870: *Argynnis Apherape* Hb., Talyche

Effendi, 1970: *Argynnis (Brenthis) apherape* HB, Shemakha, Chukhuryurd (Çuxuryurd); 1 Talysh, Sarak

Effendi, 1970: *Argynnis selene* Schiff., everywhere in the foothills, rarely in the lowlands

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Clossiana euphrosyne euphrosyne* (Linnaeus, 1758), Alty-Agatsh

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Boloria euphrosyne* (Linnaeus, 1758), Azerbaijan

Material: 2♂♂, 2♀♀, Zakatala State Reserve, Akhkemal, 11.06.2015

Romanoff, 1884: *Argynnis Dia* L., Hankynda

Jachontov, 1911: *Argynnis dia* L. var. *calida* n., Zakataly, Kakhi vill.; Poylu vill.

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Clossiana dia dia* (Linnaeus, 1767), Elisavetpol; Terter

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Boloria dia* (Linnaeus, 1767), Azerbaijan

Material: 2♂♂, Shemakha, Demirchi, 3-5.07.2017; 2♂♂, 1♀, Gabala, near Vendam and Bunud, 5-8.07.2016; 1♂, Zakatala-Balaken, 1-4.04.2014; 1♂, Shemakha, Pyrguli, 25.06.2015; 1♂, same place, 28.06.2013; 1♂, Zakatala, Djidjikhana, 10-12.07.2015; 3♂♂, Kuba, Afurdja, 8.07.2019

Effendi, 1970: *Argynnis (Brenthis) pales* Schiff. ssp. *caucasica* Stgr.(*Brenthis*) dia L., Shakhdag, Bazardyuzi, Babadag Mts. (2800-3100 m); Kapudjik, Koshkardag Mts. (2800-2900 m a.s.l.)

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Boloria caucasica caucasica* (Lederer, 1852), ms Kjapaz (prope Elisavetpol); Murov-dagh (gub. Elisavetpol)

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Boloria caucasica* (Lederer, 1853), Azerbaijan

1. *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) lukhtanovi lukhtanovi* (Dantchenko, 2004)
2. *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) damonides damonides* (Staudinger, 1899)
3. *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) surakovi surakovi* Dantchenko & Lukhtanov, 1994
4. *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) huberti huberti* Carbonell, 1993
5. *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) damon kotshubeji* (Sovinsky, 1915)
6. *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) iphigenia iphigenia* (Herrich-Schäffer, [1847])
7. *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) baytopi rovshani* Dantchenko & Lukhtanov, 1994
8. *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) phyllis sheljuzhkoi* (Forster, 1960)
9. *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) phyllis nekrutenkoi* Dantchenko & Lukhtanov, 1994
10. *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) altivagans altivagans* (Forster, 1956)
11. *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) ectabanensis gorbunovi* Dantchenko & Lukhtanov, 1994
12. *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) turcicus turcicus* (Koçak, 1977)
13. *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) firdussii firdussii* (Forster, 1956)
14. *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) cyaneus cyaneus* (Staudinger, 1899)
15. *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) cyaneus shamil* (Dantchenko, 2000)
16. *Hamearis lucina lucina* (Linnaeus, 1758)
17. *Libythea celtis celtis* (Laicharting, 1782)
18. *Danaus chrysippus chrysippus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
19. *Melanargia russiae russiae* (Esper, [1783])
20. *Melanargia larissa larissa* (Geyer, [1828])
21. *Melanargia hylata hylata* (Ménétriés, 1832)
22. *Melanargia teneates teneates* (Ménétriés, 1832)
23. *Melanargia galathea satnia* Fruhstorfer, 1917
24. *Protoerebia afra afra* (Fabricius, 1787)
25. *Erebia aethiops melusina* Herrich-Schäffer, [1847]
26. *Erebia melancholica melancholica* Herrich-Schäffer, 1846
27. *Erebia medusa medusa* ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775)
28. *Erebia hewitsonii hewitsonii* Lederer, 1864
29. *Erebia iranica dromulus* Staudinger, 1901
30. *Erebia graucasica transcaucasica* Warren, 1950
31. *Chortobius pamphilus pamphilus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
32. *Chortobius leander leander* (Esper, [1784])
33. *Chortobius symphyta symphyta* Lederer, 1870
34. *Chortobius glycerion glycerion* (Borkhausen, 1788)
35. *Chortobius arcania arcania* (Linnaeus, 1761)
36. *Chortobius saadi saadi* (Kollar, 1848)
37. *Lasiommata petropolitana petropolitana* (Fabricius, 1787)
38. *Lasiommata maera maera* (Linnaeus, 1758)
39. *Lasiommata adrastoides adrastoides* (Bienert, 1870)
40. *Lasiommata megera megera* (Linnaeus, 1767)
41. *Lasiommata menava menava* Moore, 1865
42. *Pararge aegeria tircis* (Godart, 1821)
43. *Kirinia climene climene* (Esper, [1783])
44. *Apahntopus hyperanthus hyperanthus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
45. *Maniola jurtina phormia* (Fruhstorfer, 1909)
46. *Hyponephele lupina intermedia* (Staudinger, 1886)
47. *Hyponephele lycaon zuvandica* Samodurov & Korolev, 1996
48. *Hyponephele lycanoides lycanoides* D.Weiss, 1978
49. *Hyponephele naricina naricoides* Gross, 1977
50. *Hyponephele comara comara* (Lederer, 1870)
51. *Brintesia circe circe* (Fabricius, 1775)
52. *Hipparchia parisatis parisatis* (Kollar, [1849])
53. *Hipparchia statilinus statilinus* (Hufnagel, 1766)
54. *Hipparchia fatua fatua* Freyer, [1844]
55. *Hipparchia autonoe autonoe* (Esper, [1783])

56. *Hipparchia syriaca syriaca* (Staudinger, 1871)
57. *Hipparchia pellucida pellucida* (Stauder, 1924)
58. *Arethusana arethusa arethusa* ([Dennis & Schiffermüller], 1775)
59. *Pseudochazara geyeri geyeri* (Herrich-Schäffer, [1846])
60. *Pseudochazara daghestana daghestana* (Holik, 1955)
61. *Pseudochazara daghestana savalanica* (Gross & Ebert, 1975)
62. *Pseudochazara alpina alpina* (Staudinger, 1878)
63. *Pseudochazara mamurra schahrudensis* (Staudinger, 1881)
64. *Pseudochazara pelopea persica* (Christoph, 1877)
65. *Pseudochazara beroe beroe* (Freyer, 1843)
66. *Pseudochazara thelephassa thelephassa* (Geyer, [1827])
67. *Chazara briseis meridionalis* (Staudinger, 1886)
68. *Chazara persephone persephone* (Hübner, [1805])
69. *Chazara bischoffii bischoffii* (Herrich-Schäffer, [1846])
70. *Minois dryas dryas* (Scopoli, 1763)
71. *Satyrus amasinus amasinus* Staudinger, 1861
72. *Satyrus iranicus iranicus* Schwingenschuss, 1939
73. *Satyrus parthicus parthicus* Lederer, 1869
74. *Satyrus effendi effendi* Nekrutenko, 1989
75. *Apatura ilia ilia* ([Dennis & Schiffermüller], 1775)
76. *Thaleropsis ionia ionia* (Fischer de Waldheim & Eversmann, 1851)
77. *Limenitis reducta reducta* Staudinger, 1901
78. *Limenitis camilla camilla* (Linnaeus, 1764)
79. *Neptis rivularis rivularis* (Scopoli, 1763)
80. *Polygonia c-album c-album* (Linnaeus, 1758)
81. *Polygonia egea egea* (Cramer, [1775])
82. *Nymphalis xanthomelas fervescens* (Stichel, 1908)
83. *Nymphalis polychloros polychloros* (Linnaeus, 1758)
84. *Nymphalis antiopa antiopa* (Linnaeus, 1758)
85. *Vanessa atalanta atalanta* (Linnaeus, 1758)
86. *Vanessa cardui cardui* (Linnaeus, 1758)
87. *Aglais urticae urticae* (Linnaeus, 1758)
88. *Inachis io io* (Linnaeus, 1758)
89. *Araschnia levana levana* (Linnaeus, 1758)
90. *Euphydryas maturna staudingeri* Wnukowsky, 1929
91. *Euphydryas aurinia bulgarica* (Fruhstorfer, 1917)
92. *Melitaea caucasogenita caucasogenita* Verity, 1930
93. *Melitaea aurelia ciscaucasica* Rjabov, 1926
94. *Melitaea diamina diamina* (Lang, 1789)
95. *Melitaea interrupta interrupta* Kolenati, 1846
96. *Melitaea perseae caucasica* Staudinger, 1861
97. *Melitaea phoebe ottonis* Fruhstorfer, 1917
98. *Melitaea ornata telona* Fruhstorfer, 1908
99. *Melitaea cinxia cinxia* (Linnaeus, 1758)
100. *Melitaea trivia roberti* Butler, 1880
101. *Melitaea arduinna arduinna* (Esper, [1783])
102. *Argynnis paphia paphia* (Linnaeus, 1758)
103. *Argynnis laodice laodice* (Pallas, 1771)
104. *Argynnis niobe taura* Röber, 1896
105. *Argynnis adippe adippe* ([Dennis & Schiffermüller], 1775)
106. *Argynnis aglaja aglaja* (Linnaeus, 1758)
107. *Argynnis alexandra alexandra* Ménétriés, 1832
108. *Argynnis pandora pandora* ([Dennis & Schiffermüller], 1775)
109. *Brenthis hecate transcaucasica* Wnukowsky, 1929
110. *Brenthis ino ino* (Rottemburg, 1775)

111. *Brenthis daphne daphne* (Bergsträsser, 1780)
112. *Issoria lathonia lathonia* (Linnaeus, 1758)
113. *Clossiana eunomia eunomia* (Esper, [1799])
114. *Clossiana selene selene* ([Dennis & Schiffermüller], 1775)
115. *Boloria euphrosyne euphrosyne* (Linnaeus, 1758)
116. *Boloria dia dia* (Linnaeus, 1767)
117. *Boloria caucasica caucasica* (Lederer, 1852)
118. *Boloria titania* Esper, 1793

Effendi, 1970: *Argynnis (Brenthis) amathusia* Esp., Kutkashen (Gabala), Kyamyarvan (Kəmərvan)

## Conclusions

As a result of the work conducted a list of the total species composition of butterflies in Azerbaijan, which currently includes 280 species from 6 families (Hesperiidae - 37, Papilionidae - 10, Pieridae - 28, Lycaenidae - 100, Riodinidae - 1, Nymphalidae - 104) for today was compiled. *We record Papilio demoleus demoleus Linnaeus, 1758* as a new species for the fauna of the Caucasus. The given data will help to increase species richness and expand the information on the distribution of the butterflies (Papilioniformes) in Azerbaijan and the Caucasus as a whole and will be useful for nature conservation institutions, reserves and wildlife sanctuaries.

## Acknowledgments

We express special thanks to our colleague and friend Dr. I. G. Kerimova for help in translating the article into English.

## References

- Alphéraky, S.N. (1876). Die Lepidopteren des nördlichen Kaukasus. *Trudy russk. net. Obshch.* 10, 3-34 (Russian)
- Alphéraky, S.N. (1910). Matériaux scientifiques. *Revue Russe Ent.*, 9(4), 347-375 (Russian)
- Back, W., Knebelsberger, Th., Miller, M., (2008). Molecularbiologische Untersuchungen und Systematik der palaearktischen Arten von *Euchloe Hübner, [1819]* (Lepidoptera: Pieridae). *Ent. Zt.*, 118(4), 151-169.
- Bálint, Zs. (1993). Egy xeromontán boglárkalepke: a *Plebejus pylaon* (Fischer von Waldheim, 1832) és rokonsági köre (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae), III. A csoport filogenetikája és állatföldrajza. *Jan. Pann. Múz. Pécs* (1992) 37, 45-64 (Hungarian)
- Bálint, Zs., Kertész, A., Lukhtanov, V.A. (1993). A survey of the Subgenus *Plebejides* Sauter, 1968 (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Ent. Obozr.*, 71(4), 863-886 (Russian)
- Becker, A. (1873). Reise nach Baku, Lenkoran, Derbent, Madschelis, Kasum Kent, Achty. *Bull. Soc. Nat. Mosc.* 46, 229-258.
- Bogdanov, P.V. (2000). Family Lycaenidae: Aricia, Pseudoaricia, Ultroaricia. In: Guide to the Butterflies of Russia and Adjacent Territories (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). *Pensoft, Sofia-Moscow*, 2, 172-175.
- Bogdanov, P.V. (2007). Classification of the Satyrid Butterflies of the genus *Pseudochazara* de Lese, 1951 (Lepidoptera, Satyridae) of Europe, Northern Africa and Asia Minor. *Trudy Gos.*

*Darvinovskogo muzeya*, 10, 136-205 (Russian).

Bogdanov, P.V. (2008). Classification of the Satyrid Butterflies of the genus *Satyrus* Latreille, 1819 (Lepidoptera, Satyridae) of Palaearctic. *Trudy Gos.Darvinovskogo muzeya*, 12, 174-251 (Russian).

Bogdanov, P.V., Samodurov, G.D., Tuzov, V.K. (1997). Family Satyridae. In: Guide to the Butterflies of Russia and Adjacent Territories (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). *Pensoft, Sofia-Moscow*, 1, 183-260.

Bollino, M., Sala, G. (2004). Synops of *Papilio alexanor* Esper, 1799. (An updated revue of its taxonomy and biology). *Nature Edizioni Scientifiche*, Bologna, 1-60.

Bollow, C. (1930). Pieridae. In: Seitz, A. Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde. Die Palaearktischen Tagfalter. Supplement. Stuttgart, *Alfred Kernen Vrlg.*, 1, 93-125.

Bozano, G. (2002). Satyrinae. Part III. Tribe Satyrini, Subtribes Melanargiina and Coenonymphina. In: Bozano, G.C. (Ed.) Guide to the Butterflies of the Palearctic Region. Milano, *Omnes Artes*, 4, 1-71.

Bozano, G.C., Weidenhoffer, Z. (2007). Lycaenidae. Part III. Subfamily Theclinae, Tribes Tomarini, Aphnaeini and Theclini (partim). In: Bozano, G.C. (Ed.) Guide to the Butterflies of the Palearctic Region. Milano, *Omnes Artes*, 9, 1-97.

Bramson, K.L. (1890). Die Tagfalter (Rhopalocera) Europa's und des Caucasus. Analytisch bearbeitet. Kiew, *Selbstverlag*.

Bryk, F., Eisner, C. (1932). Kritische revision der Gattung Parnassius unter Benutzung des materials der Kollektion Eisner, Dahlem. *Parnassiana*, 2(3), 34-42.

Carbonell, F. (1994). Contribution à la connaissance du genre *Polyommatus* Latreille, 1804: le complexe ultraspécifique de *Polyommatus eros-eroides* au Moyen-Orient et en transcaucasie (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae) (2ème partie: diagnose et discussion). *Linn. Belgica*, 14 (6), 439-454.

Carbnell, F., Borie J.P., De Prins, J. (2004). Une nouvelle espèce du genre *Turanana* du Pakistan (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). , 32(3), 77-90.

Christoph, H. (1874). Weiterer Beitrag zum Verzeichnisse der in Nord-Persien einheimischen Schmetterling. *Horae Sco. ent. Ross.*, 10(1), 3-55.

Christoph, H. (1877). Sammelergebnisse aus Nordpersien, Krasnowodsk in Turkmenien und dem Daghestan. *Horae Societatis entomologicae Rossicae*, 12, 181-299.

Christoph, H. (1886). Verzeichniss aller bisjetzt in Talysch gesammelten Schmetterlinge. In: *Radde, G. Fauna und Flora des südwestlichen Caspiengebietes*, Leipzig, 236-245.

Chrystoph, H. (1889). Neue Lepidopteren aus dem Kaukasus. In: Romanoff, N.M. (Réd.). *Mémoires sur les Lépidoptères*, St.-Pétersbourg, 5, 193-202.

Christoph, H. (1893). Lepidoptera Nova Faunae Palaearcticae. *Dt. ent. Ztg. Iris*, 6, 86-96.

D'Abbrera, B. (1993). Butterflies of the Holarctic Region, Part 3. Nymphalidae (part), Libytheidae, Riodinidae & Lycaenidae. *Hill House*, Melbourne.

Dantchenko, A.V. (2000). Family Lycaenidae (part). In: Guide to the Butterflies of Russia and Adjacent Territories (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). *Pensoft, Sofia-Moscow*, 2, 85-101, 186-189, 196-214.

- Dantchenko, A.V. (2004). A new species of the genus *Agrodiaetus* Hübner, [1822] from Transcaucasia (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Atalanta*, Würzburg, 35(3/4), 323-326.
- Dantchenko, A.V., Lukhtanov, V.A. (1994). New taxa of the subgenus *Agrodiaetus* Hübner, 1822 from Caucasus (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Atalanta*, Würzburg, 25(1/2), 207-213.
- Dantchenko, A.V., Lukhtanov, V.A. (2004). New taxa of the "brown" species-complex of the genus *Agrodiaetus* Hübner, [1822] from Transcaucasia (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Atalanta*, Würzburg, 35(3/4), 327-334.
- Davenport, D. (1941). The butterflies of the satyrid genus *Coenonympha*. *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv.* 87(4), 213-349.
- De Freina, J.J. (1983). Studien über Biologie, Verbreitung, geographische Variabilität und Morphologie von *Gonepteryx farinosa* (Zeller, 1847) nebst zusätzlicher Erläuterung der Verbreitung und geographischen Variabilität von *Gonepteryx rhamnii* (Linné, 1758) in Kleinasien (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 72, 9-55.
- De Freina, J.J., Aussem, B. (1987). *Chazara bischoffi* (Herrich-Schäffer, 1846) und ihre nächstverwandten Arten (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). *NachrBl. bayer. Ent.* 36(1), 1-10.
- De Jong, R. (1974). Systematics and evolution of the Palearctic *Spialia* species (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). *Tijdschr. Ent.*, 117(6), 225-271.
- Devyatkin, A.L. (1988). Taxonomical notes of the genus *Carcharodus* (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). *Vest. Zool.* (1), 40-44 (Russian).
- Devyatkin, A.L. (1990). To the systematics of skippers of *Muschampia poggei* group (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal*, 69 (9), 51-56 [in Russian]
- Devyatkin, A.L. (1994). Distribution and variation of *Pyrgus jupei* (Alberti, 1967) (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae), with discussion of the taxonomic status of *Pyrgus centralasiae* Renner, 1991. *Actias*, 1(1/2), 5-9.
- Devyatkin, A.L. (1997). Hesperidae. In: Guide to the Butterflies of Russia and Adjacent Territories (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). *Pensoft*, Sofia-Moscow, 105-133.
- Devyatkin, A.L. (2000). Family Nymphalidae: Mellicta. In: Guide to the Butterflies of Russia and Adjacent Territories (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). *Pensoft*, Sofia-Moscow 2, 76-82.
- Didmanidze, E.A. (1979). Lepidoptera of arid regions of the Transcaucasia. *Tbilisi*, 43-114 (Russian).
- Didmanidze, E.A. (2004). Annotated list of Diurnal Butterflies (Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera) of Georgia and adjacent territory from Southern Caucasus. *Proc. Inst. Zool. Georgia*, Tbilisi, 197-226.
- Eckweiler, W. (2002). Zwei neue Unterarten des Subgenus *Agrodiaetus* Hübner, 1822 aus Nordwest-Iran (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae, Gattung *Polyommatus*). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo Frankfurt/man*, N.F. 23(1/2), 77-79.
- Eckweiler, W. (2003). Eine neue Unterart von *Colias chlorocoma* Christoph, 1988 aus dem iranischen Talesh (Lepidoptera: Pieridae). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo*, 24(3), 147-152.
- Eckweiler, W., Bozano, G.C. (2011). Guide to the butterflies of the Palearctic region. Satyrinae Part IV. *Omnes Artes*, Milano.

- Eckweiler, W., Häuser, C.L. (1997). An illustrated checklist of *Agrodiaetus* Hübner, 1822, a subgenus of *Polyommatus* Latreille, 1804 (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). *Nachrichten des entomologischen Vereins Apollo*, Suppl. 16, 113-168.
- Eckweiler, W., Hofmann, P. (1980). Verzeichnis iranischer Tagfalter. *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo*, Frankfurt/Main, N.F., Suppl., 1, 1-27.
- Eckweiler, W., ten Hagen, W. (1998). Zur Taxonomie von *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) phyllus* (Christoph, 1877), *P.posthumus* (Christoph, 1877) und *P.darius* spec. nov. (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo*, Frankfurt/Main, N.F., 19, 109-118.
- Eitschberger, U., Steiniger, H. (1975). Die geographische Variation von *Eumedonia eumedon* (Esper, 1780) in der westlichen Palaearktis (Lep. Lycaenidae). *Atalanta*, Würzburg 6, 84-125.
- Effendi, R.M.-E. (1970). Visshie cheshuekrilie Azerbaidjana, ikh biologiya, ekologiya, zoogeografiya I khozaystvennoe znachenie (bez semeystv Noctuidae i Geometridae). The highest Lepidoptera of Azerbaijan, their biology, ecology, zoogeography and economic importance (without families Noctuidae and Geometridae). *Kandidatskaya disserracuya*, Baku, 1-389.
- Elwes, H.J. (1889). A revision of the genus *Argynnis*. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.*, 37(4), 535-575.
- Evans, W.H. (1949). A catalogue of the Hesperidae from Europe, Asia und Australia in the British Museum (Natural History). *Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.)*, London.
- Eversmann, E. (1848). Beschreibung einiger neuen Falter Russlands. *Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou* 21(3), 205-232.
- Forster, W. (1938). Die *Lycaena* pylaon-Gruppe. *Ent. Rund.*, 55(21), 213-219; 55(22), 236-239; 55(29), 334-337; 55(31), 361-364; 55(36), 417-420; 55(42), 485-490.
- Forster, W. (1956). Bausteine zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Agrodiaetus* Scudd. (Lep.Lycaen.) I. Z. *wien. ent. Ges.*, 41, 42-61, 70-89, 118-127.
- Forster, W. (1960). *Agrodiaetus rjabovi* sp. nov. *Ent. Zeit.*, 70(14), 1-2.
- Forster, W. (1961). Bausteine zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Agrodiaetus* Scudd. (lep.Lycaen.) II. Z. *Wien. Ent. Ges.*, 46, 110-116.
- Fruhstorfer, H. (1918). Neue paläarktische Rhopalocera. *Ent. Zt.*, 31(21), 81-82.
- Gaede, M. (1930). Satyridae, Nymphalidae, Erycinidae, Lycaenidae. In: Seitz, A. Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde. Die Palaearktischen Tagfalter. *Supplement. Stuttgart, Alfred Kernen Vrlg.*, 1, 131-249.
- Gaede, M. (1931). Satyridae. I-III. In: *Lepidopterorum Catalogus* ed. E. Strand. *W. Junk., Berlin* 43, 1-320; 46, 321-544; 48, 545-759.
- Gerhard, B. (1853). Versucheiner Monograhie der europäischen Schmetterlingsarten: Thecla, Polyommatus [sic], Lycaena, Nebeobius. *Als Beitrag zur Schmetterlingskunde. Hamburg bei Herausgeber, Leipzig, W. Gerhard*.
- Gorbunov, P.Y. (2001). The Butterflies of Russia: classification, Genitalia, keys for identification (Lepidoptera: Hesperioidea and papilionoidea). *"Thesis" Ekaterinburg*.
- Häuser, C.L. (1982). Zur Verbreitung, Biologie und Taxonomie von *Ochlodes hyrcanus* (Christoph,



1893) (Hesperidae). *Nota lipid*, 5(2/3), 86-102.

Hemming, A.F. (1929). Revision of the baton group of the enus *Turanana* Betune-Baker, with an account of an unrecognized species, *T. vicrama* Moore. *Entomologists*, 62, 27-34, 60-64, 84-89.

Hemming, A.F. (1931). On the dates of Publication of F.Ruhl's. "Die palaearktischen Grossschmetterlinge und ihre naturgeschichte". *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, Ser., 8(10), 405-406.

Hesselbarth, G., van Oorschot, H., Wagener, S. (1995). Die Tagfalter der Türkei unter Berücksichtigung der angrenzenden Länder. *Selbstverlag Sigbert Wagener, Bocholt*, 1354 S.

Heyne, A. ([1893-1895]). Tagfalter. In: Rühl, F., Heyne, A., Die palaearktischen Grossschmetterlinge und ihre Naturgeschichte. *Leipzig, E. Heyne*, 1, 385-688.

Heyne, A. (1895). Nachträge und Berichtigungen, [Tagfalter}. In: Rühl, F., Heyne, A., Die palaearktischen Grossschmetterlinge und ihre Naturgeschichte. *Leipzig, E. Heyne*, 1, 689-857.

Higgins, L.G. (1941). An illustrated catalogue of the palaearctic Melitaea (Lep. Rhopalocera). *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, 91(7), 175-365.

Ilyina, E.V. (2006). The new interesting records of Lepidoptera in Dagestan. In: *Materualy VII mezhdunarodnoy konferentsii "Biologicheskoe raznoobrazie Kavkaza"*. Nalchik, 306-307 (Russian).

Jachontov, A.A. (1911). Bemerkungen über die Rhopalocera des Kaukasus nach dem material des kaukasischen *Museums Tiflis*. *Izv. Kavkaz. Muz.*, 5(4), 291-316 (Russian).

Jachontov, A.A. (1913). Quelques mots sur Chiladesphiala Gr.-Gr. (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Russ. ent. obozr.*, 13(1), 110-112 (Russian).

Kaabak, L.V., Tarasov, E.A., Tuzov, V.K. (1997). Family Papilionidae. In: Guide to the Butterflies of Russia and Adkacent Territories (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). *Pensoft, Sofia-Moscow*, 1, 135-151.

Koçak, A.Ö. (1996). List of the Taxa of Polyommatus of the South West Asia, with Some Nomenclatural Notes (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Misc. Papers*, 30/33, 1-32 (Turkish).

Kolenati, F.A. (1846). Meletemata entomologica. Insecta Caucasi: Coleoptera, Dermaptera, Lepidoptera, Neuroptera, Mutillidae, Aphaniptera, Anoplura. *Ptropolii, Typis Imp. Acad. Sci.*, 5, 3-170.

Korb, M. (1920). Über die von mir beobachteten paläarktischen Lepidopteren (Vorkommen, Lebensweise usw.). *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.*, 9, 57-64.

Korb, S.K. (2005). A catalogue of butterflies of the ex-USSR, with remarks on systematics and nomenclature. *Korb press. N. Novgorod*.

Korshunov, Y.P. (1972). A catalogue of butterflies (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) of the USSR fauna. *Entomologicheskoe obozreniye*, 51(1), 136-154; 51(2), 352-367 (in Russian).

Korshunov, Y.P. & Dubatolov, V.V. (1987). New for the USSR fauna species and subspecies of butterflies. *Vestnik zoologii*, (3), 87 (in Russian).

Kudrna, O. (1977). A revision of the genus *Hipparchia* Fabricius. *Oxon, Farington*.

Lederer, J. (1864). Zur Lepidopteren-Fauna von Imeretien und Grusien. *Wien. ent. Monatschr.*, 8(5), 165-172.

- Lederer, J. (1870). Contributions à la faune des Lépidoptères de la Transcaucasie. *Annl. Sco. ent. Belg.*, 13, 17-54.
- Lukhtanov, V.A. (1987). A review of palaeartical butterflies of the genus *Oeneis* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). II. *O. jutta* species group. *Entomologicheskoe obozreniye*, 66(2), 142-158 (in Russian).
- Lukhtanov, V.A. (1989). A review of the palaeartic satyrids of the group *Oeneis norna* (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). *Vestnik zoologii*, (2), 28-36 (in Russian).
- Lukhtanov, V.A. (2000). Zur Systematik und Verbreitung der Taxa der *Athamanthia dimorpha*-Gruppe (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Atalanta*, 31 (1/2), 179-192.
- Lukhtanov, V. & Lukhtanov, A. (1994). Die Tagfalter Nordwestasiens (Lepidoptera, Diurna). *Herbipoliana*, 3, 1-440.
- Lukhtanov, V.A., Kuznetsova, V.G. (1989). The analysis of the karyotype variability in the butterflies of the *Melitaea didyma* group along with evidence of the species distinctness of *M. latonigena* (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). *Zool. Zh.*, 68(12), 38-46.
- Lukhtanov, V.A., Dantchenko A.V., Vishnevskaya M.S., Saifitdinova A.F. (2015). Detecting cryptic species in sympatry and allopatry: analysis of hidden diversity in *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus)* butterflies (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 116, 468-485.
- Masui, A., Bozano, G.C. Floriani, A. (2011). Nymphalidae. Part IV. Subfamily Apaturinae. In: Bozano, G.C. (Ed.) Guide to the Butterflies of the Palaeartic Region. *Milano, Omnes Artes*, 14, 1-82.
- Ménétriés, E. (1832). Lépidoptères. In: *Catalogue raisonné des objets de zoologie recueillis dans un voyage au Caucase et jusqu'aux frontières actuelles de la Perse entrepris par ordre de S. M. l'Empereur*. St. Pétersbourg: L'Académie Impériale des Sciences, 241-268.
- Ménétriés, E. (1855). Catalogue de la collection entomologique de L'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St.-Pétersbourg. Lépidoptères. I Partie: Les Diurnes. In: *Enumeratio comporum animalium Musei Imperialis Academiae Scientiarum Petropolitanae. Classis Insectorum ordo Lepidopterorum. Pars I. Lepidoptera Diurna, Petropoli, Typis Acad. Sci. Imp.*, 1-66.
- Ménétriés, E. (1859). Verzeichniss von Insekten aus Gegend von Nachitschewan und dem nördlichen Persien. *Nouv. Mén. Sco. Nat. Moscou* 12, 247-248.
- Murzin, V.S. (2000a). Family Danaidae. In: Guide to the Butterflies of Russia and Adjacent Territories (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). *Pensoft, Sofia-Moscow* 2, 10-11.
- Murzin, V.S. (2000b). Family Nymphalidae: *Limenitis*, *Seokia*, *Neptis*, *Aglais*. In: Guide to the Butterflies of Russia and Adjacent Territories (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). *Pensoft, Sofia-Moscow*, 2, 16-23, 29-31.
- Nekrutenko, Y.P. (1966). Eine neue Subspecies von *Gonepteryx rhamni* L. aus dem Kaukasus (Lep. Pieridae). *Zt. Wien. Ent. Ges.*, 51, 44-47.
- Nekrutenko, Y.P. (1968). Phylogeny and distribution of *Gonepteryx* (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). *Naukova Dumka, Kiyv.* (in Russian).
- Nekrutenko, Y.P. (1972). A new subspecies of *Eumedonia eumedon* (Lycaenidae) from Caucasus. *J. Lep. Soc.*, 26(4), 215-218.

- Nekrutenko, Y.P. (1977). A new subspecies of *Heodes (Thersamonia) ochimus* (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) from the Caucasus Minor. *Dopovidi Academy of Science of Ukrainian SSR, series B*, (5), 457-460 (in Ukrainian).
- Nekrutenko, Y.P. (1980). Revisional notes on lycaenid butterfly species assigned to *Ultraaricia* Beuret (Lycaenidae). *Nota lepidopterologica*, 3 (1-2), 55-68.
- Nekrutenko, Y.P. (1985a). Lycaenids of the genus *Vacciniina* (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) in Transcaucasia. *Vest. zool.*, 2, 87 (Russian).
- Nekrutenko, Y.P. (1985b). New Blue Butterfly Taxa (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) from Transcaucasia and Middle Asia. *Vest. zool.*, 4, 29-35 (Russian).
- Nekrutenko, Y.P. (1989). New Satyrid Butterfly Taxa (Lepidoptera, Satyridae) from Zangezur Mountain Range. *Vest. zool.*, 1, 14-18 (Russian).
- Nekrutenko, Y.P. (1990). Butterflies of Caucasus. Naukova Dumka, Kiev (in Russian).
- Nekrutenko, Y.P., Effendi, R.E. (1980). A new species of *Tomares* from Talysh Mountains (Lycaenidae). *Nora Lepid.*, 3(1/2), 69-72.
- Nekrutenko, Y.P., Effendi, R.E. (1983). A review of the blue butterflies of the group *Lycaena phoenicurus* Ld. (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) with description of a new species from Azerbaidzhan. *Vestnik zoologii*, 4, 8-15 (in Russian).
- Nordmann, A. (1851). Die im Gebiete der Fauna Taurico-Caucasica beobachteten Schmetterlinge. *Bull. Soc. Nat. Mosc.*, 24(2), 359-368, 24(3), 395-428.
- Olivier, A., Puplesiene, J., van der Poorten, De Prins, W., Wiemers, M. (1999). Revision of some taxa of the *Polyomma (Agrodiaetus) transcaspicus* group with description of a new species from Central Anatolia (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). *Phegea*, 27(1), 1-24.
- Peile, H. (1922). The butterflies of Mesopotamia. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 28(2), 243-267, 345-369.
- Radde, G. (1899). Lepidoptera Caucasica. In: *Museum Caucasicum: Die Sammlungen des Kaukasischen Museums, Tiflis, Typ. Kanz. Landeschefs*, 1, 419-422.
- Reissinger, E. (1989). Die geographisch-subspezifische Gliederung von *Colias alfacariensis* Ribbe, 1905 unter Berücksichtigung der Migrationsverhältnisse (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). *Neue Ent. Nachr.*, 26, 1-351.
- Riley, N.D. (1939). Notes on oriental Theclinae (Lep.Lycaenidae) with descriptions of new species. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, Ser. (9)8, 590-600.
- Rjabov, M.A. (1958). Lepidoptera. In: *Fauna of the USSR. Mountain Areas of the European Part of USSR*, 5, 351-375.
- Romanoff, N.M. (1884-1887). Les Lépidoptères de la Transcaucasie. *Romanoff, Mém. Lépid.*, 1, 1-92; 2, 1-118; 3, 1-49.
- Rühl, F. (1893). Tagfalter. In: *Die palaearktischen Grossschmetterlinge und ihre naturgeschichte*. Leipzig, E.Heyne, 1, 1-384.
- Samodurov, G.D. (2000). Family Lycaenidae (Part.). In: *Guide to the Butterflies of Russia and Adjacent Territories (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera)*. Pensoft, Sofia-Moscow, 2, 123-127, 177-182.

Samodurov, G.D., Korolew, V.A., Tshikolovets, V.V. (1996). Neue Taxa der Satyrinen-Gattung *Hypobephele*. Muschamp, 1915 (Lepidoptera: Nymphalidae, Satyrinae) aus Mittelasien und Transkaukasien. *Nachr. entomol. Ver. Apollo*, N.F. 17(1), 21-40.

Samodurov, G.D., Tschikolovets, V.V., Korolew, V.A. (2001). Eine Übersicht über die Satyriden der Gattung *Hyponephele* Muschamp, 1915. VII. Die Arten *Hyponephele lycaon* (Rottemburg, 1775), *H.pasimelas* (Staudinger, 1886), *H.lycanoides* D. Weiss., Zhdanko, 1994, *H.dzhungarica* Samodurov, 1996, *H.galtscha* (Grum-Grshimailo, 1893) und *H.lupina* (Costa, 1836) (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). *Atalanta, Würzburg*, 32(1/2), 111-186.

Samodurov, G.D., Zhdanko, A.B. (2000). Family Lycaenidae: Thersamonia, Hyrcanana. In: Guide to the Butterflies of Russia and Adjacent Territories (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). *Pensoft*, Sofia-Moscow, 2, 127-130, 135-136.

Samodurov, G.D., Zhdanko, A.V., Tuzov, V.K. (2000). Family Lycaenidae: Plebejides. In: Guide to the Butterflies of Russia and Adjacent Territories (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). *Pensoft*, Sofia-Moscow, 2, 169-171.

Schurian, K.G. (1989). Ergänzungen und Berichtigungen zu: "Neuinteilung des Subgenus *Lysandra* der Gattung *Polyommatus* Latreille (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). *Ent. Zt.*, (9921), 305-320.

Sheljuzhko, L. (1925). Eine neue rasse von *Pararge climene* Esp. *Pararge climene* Esp.tkatshukovi (subsp. nov.). *Ent. Anz.*, 89-91.

Sheljuzhko, L. (1929). Einige neue palaearktische Lepidopteren-Formen. *Mitt. Munch. ent. Ges.*, 19(10-12), 347-362.

Sheljuzhko, L. (1937). Lepidopterologische Ergebnisse meiner Reise nach dem teberda-Gebiet (Nordwest-Kaukasus). Fortsetzung. In: *Festschr. 60. Geburtstag von Prof. Dr. Embrik Strand*, Riga 2, 322-354.

Skala, P., Weidenhoffer, Z. (2002). New taxa of the genus *Plebeius* from Iran (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Linn. Belgica*, 18(8), 405-420.

Sorimachi, Y. (2000). The Primer of *Colias*. *Kitamoto, Japan*, 3, 1-235 (Japanese).

Sovinsky, V. (1905). Description d'une nouvelle forme d'*Euchloe cardamines* L. (Lepidoptera, Pieridae), intéressante au point de vue phylogénétique, et remarques sur la var. *phoenissa* Kalchberg de la même espèce. *Rev. Russ. Ent.*, 5(3/4), 103-107 (Russian).

Stauder, M. (1924). Neue Palaearktenformen II. *Mitt. Munch. ent. Ges.* 14, 59-66.

Standfuss, M. (1892). Lepidopterologisches. In: Romanoff, N.M. (ed.) *Mémoires sur les Lépidoptères*. *St. Pétersbourg, Impr. Stassuléwitch*, 6, 659-669.

Staudinger, O. (1899). Ueber die Arten und Formen der *Lycaena* Damon-Gruppe. *Dt. ent. Z. Iris*, 12(1), 137-155.

Staudinger, O. (1901). Macrolepidoptera. In: Staudinger, O., Rebel, H. *Catalog der Lepidopteren des palaearktischen Faunengebietes*. .

Stichel, H. (1911). Lepidopterologische Ergebnisse einer Sammelreise der Gebrüder rangnow nach persien. Mit Neubeschreibungen von R.Püngeler, *E. Strand und dem Autor*. *Z. Wiss. Ins.- Biol.*, 7, 5-8, 37-40, 73-77, 112-117, 160-167.

- Ten Hagen, W., Shurian, K.G. (2001). Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis von *Plebeius (Vacciniina) morgianus* (Kurby, 1871) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo, Frankfurt/Main*, N.F., 21(4), 193-200.
- Tschikolovets, V.V. (2003). Butterflies of Eastern Europe, Urals and Caucasus. Kyiv-Brno, *Publ. by the author*, 1-176.
- Tschikolovets, V.V. (2011). Butterflies of Europe and the Mediterranean area. Tschikolovets Publications, Pardubice, 544 pp. Tschikolovets, V. & Kostjuk, I. (1994) A catalogue of the type - specimens of *Colias* in the Zoological Museum of the Kiev University (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). *Tschikolovets Press, Kyiv*.
- Tschikolovets, V.V., Nekrutenko, Y.P. (2012). The Butterflies of Caucasus and Transcaucasia (Armenia, Azerbaijan Georgia and Russian Federation). *Tschikolovets Press, Kyiv-Pardubice*.
- Tomonaga, M. (1998). *Anthocharis* of the world. *Yadoriga*, 176, 8-19.
- Turlin, B., Manil, L. (2005). Etude synoptique et Réoartition mondiale des Espèces du Genre *Parnassius* Latreille 1804 (Lepidoptera Papilionidae). *Bulletin des Lépidoptéristes Parisiens-Ile-de-France*, 1-80.
- Tuzov, V.K. (1993). The synonymic list of butterflies from the ex-USSR. *Rosagroservice, Moscow*.
- Tuzov, V.K. (1997). Pieridae. In: Guide to the Butterflies of Russia and Adjacent Territories (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). *Pensoft, Sofia-Moscow* 2, 153-181.
- Tuzov, V.K. (2000a). Family Lycaenidae (Part). In: Guide to the Butterflies of Russia and Adjacent Territories (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). *Pensoft, Sofia-Moscow*, 2, 101-185.
- Tuzov, V.K. (2000b). List of illustrations. In: Guide to the Butterflies of Russia and Adjacent Territories (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). *Pensoft, Sofia-Moscow*, 2, 401-472.
- Tuzov, V.K. (2000c). Family Nymphalidae (Part). In: Guide to the Butterflies of Russia and Adjacent Territories (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). *Pensoft, Sofia-Moscow*, 2, 9.
- Tuzov, V.K., Zhdanko A.B., Dantchenko, A.V. (2000). Family Lycaenidae: *Polyommatus*. In: Guide to the Butterflies of Russia and Adjacent Territories (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). *Pensoft, Sofia-Moscow*, 2, 190-196.
- Van Oorscht, H., Wagner, S. (2000). Zu *Tomares* in der Türkei. Ergänzungen und Korrekturen zu Hesselbarth, van Oorscht & Wagener, 1995: Die Tagfalter der Turkey. 3 (Lepidoptera). *Phegea*, 28(3), 87-117.
- Verhulst, J. (2000). *Les Colias du Globe/Monograph of the genus Colias.* , 1-263.
- Verity, R. (1905-1911). *Rhopalocera palaeartica*. [1]. Papilionidae et Pieridae. *Firenze, Publ.by the author*.
- Verity, R. (1937). Des variations géographiques de *Eumenes briseis* L. *Lambillionea*, 37(1), 4-14; 37(3).
- Vila, R., Lukhtanov, V.A., Talaverta, G., Gil-T. , Pierce, N.E. (2010). How common are dot-like distributions? Taxonomical oversplitting in western European *Agrodiaetus* (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae) revealed by chromosomal and molecular markers. *Biolog. J. Linn. Soc.*, 101, 130-154.

Wagner, S. (1975). 4. Beitrag: Die vorderasiatischen Formen der *Melanargia russiae* (Esper, 1784) (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). In: Beitrage zun kenntnis der Rhopaloceren Irans. *J. Ent. Soc. Iran, Suppl.*, 1, 47-60.

Weidenhoffer, Z. (2004). Subgenera *Neolycaena*, *Superflua*, *Armenia*, *Rhymnaria* (part). In: Weidenhoffer, Z., Bozano, G.C., Churkin, S. *Lycaenidae*. Part II. Subfamily *Theclinae*, Tribe *Eumaeini* (Partim): *Satyrium*, *Superflua*, *Armenia*, *Neolycaena*, *Rhymnaria*. In: Bozano, G.C. (Ed.). *Guide to the Butterflies of the Palearctic Region*. Milano, *Omnes Artes*, 7, 1-94.

Weidenhoffer, Z., Klir, J. (2000). A new species of *Plebejus* Kluk, 1780 from Iran (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Linneana Belg*, 17 (7), 289-292.

Zhdanko, A.B. (1993). Systematics, biology and distribution of blue butterflies of the genus *Athamanthia* Zhd. (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, 72 (3), 664-674 (in Russian).

Zhdanko, A.B. (1997). On nomenclature of some Palaeartic Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera). *Zoosystematica Rossica*, 5(2), 312.

Zhdanko, A.B. (1999). New species of the genera *Callophrys* Billb. and *Polyommatus* Latr. (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) from Asia and Caucasus. *Vestn. KazGU, ser. Biol.*, 5, 46-52 (Russian).

Zhdanko, A.B. (2000). Family Lycaenidae (Part). In: *Guide to the Butterflies of Russia and Adjacent Territories* (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). *Pensoft*, Sofia-Moscow, 2, 102-184.

Zhdanko, A.B., (2002). An annotated list of species of the family Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera) occurring in Kazakhstan. *Tethys entomol. Research*, 4, 125-146.

## Citation:

Snegovaya, N.Y., Petrov, V.A. (2019). A catalogue of butterflies (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) of Azerbaijan

*Acta Biologica Sibirica*, 5 (3), 62-117.

**Submitted:** 14.07.2019. **Accepted:** 16.09.2019

© 2019 by the authors. Submitted for possible open access publication under the terms and conditions of the Creative Commons Attribution (CC BY) license (<http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/>).